



Jaquar now also brings you the
magic of light







Jaquar's vision is to be the brand that inspires people worldwide to rediscover the joys of water and light.

A global Superbrand, its Complete Bathroom Solutions include a wide range of products that have beautifully designed aesthetics to make the bathroom a relaxing, refreshing, joyful space, as well as the highest build quality to ensure that they can withstand tough usage conditions, backed by a 10-year warranty and dependable customer care.

In lighting too, the brand offers Complete LED Lighting Solutions - for residential, commercial and outdoor use. Designed to be compatible with, and complement, every interior and exterior design aesthetic or décor, every lighting product reflects Jaquar's impeccable record of superlative quality and painstaking attention to detail.





Contents



FAUCETS

Go Green 10 | Colour Finishes 12 | Arc 20
Queen's Prime 24 | Continental Prime 28
Kubix Prime 31 | Opal Prime 35
Ornamix Prime 39 | Alive 43 | Lyric 46
Aria 50 | Fonte 54 | D'Arc 58
Vignette Prime 62 | Fusion 66 | Solo 71
Queen's 77 | Florentine 80 | Clarion 89
Continental 92 | Sensor Taps 96
Blush Sensor 100 | New Age Pressmatic 102
Pressmatic 104 | Medi Series 106
Spout Operating Taps 108
Flush Valves 110 | i Flush 113
Bathtub Spouts 116
Bath Accessories 120 | Allied 127

SHOWER

Air Showers 140 | Rain Showers 141
Multi-function Showers 147
Body Showers 149 | Accessories 151

THERMOSTATIC MIXERS

Thermostatic Mixers (Aquamax) 161
Thermostatic Mixers 163

WATER HEATERS

Water Heaters 167

SANITARYWARE

Bidspa 185 | Ornamix 187
Arc 190 | Kubix 192
Fusion 194 | Lyric 196
Aria 199 | Queen's Prime 202
Fonte 204 | Vignette 206
Solo 209 | Opal 212
Florentine 214 | D'Arc 216
Alive 218 | Continental 220
JDR Jaquar Designer 224
Disabled 227 | Urinals 229
Accessories 231 | BMS 233

WELLNESS

Whirlpools 239
Freestanding Bathtubs 253
Built-in Bathtubs 257
Bathtub Fillers 265
Accessories 271
Spas 274 | Saunas 298
Steam Solutions 304
Shower Panels 312
Project Series 320



SHOWER ENCLOSURES

Ritz Collection 334 | Stark Series 338
Framed Shower Enclosures 341
Sliding Shower Enclosures 344
Frameless Shower Enclosures 347
Urinal Partitions 352
Enclosure for Steam Cubicle 354
Textured & Frosted Glass 356
Color finishes 358 | Shower Tray 360
Artificial Ledges 362

FLUSHING SYSTEMS

Cisterns 368
Flush Plates 370

WASHROOM ACCESSORIES

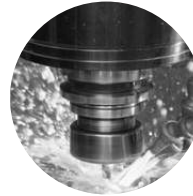
Washroom Accessories 375
Accessories for the Disabled 376

Jaquar. Built On The Highest Quality Standards

Jaquar is known the world over for its excellence in innovation and technology, continuous research and development, and being a leading, trusted bath brand. Jaquar has been built on the platform of the highest quality standards, aesthetics, and the intent of providing world-class products. A one-stop solution for all bathroom needs, Jaquar has high-performing faucets, showers, sanitaryware and wellness, shower enclosures and water heating solutions in its wide, coordinated product portfolio.

Key Highlights

- World-class brands, products and ranges for residential and commercial applications
- One of the fastest growing bathroom brands in the world
- Presence in over 55 countries, across Europe, Middle East, Asia-Pacific and Africa
- 7 state-of-the-art manufacturing units in India and 1 in South Korea
- Deliver over 2.4 million bathrooms every year and produces over 39 million bath fittings annually
- A dedicated workforce of more than 12,000 employees across the globe



4D TOOLING



**ROBOTIC GRINDING
& POLISHING**

Production Process

Be it mould making, casting, grinding, polishing, electroplating, and finally, testing and assembly, Jaquar has the complete manufacturing process under one roof in a fully integrated plant. The factory is also constantly online with the marketing team, and engages in demand forecasting, using market information plus trends to predict demand.

Quality and R&D

Jaquar is always striving to create value and exceed customer expectations through continuous product innovation and cutting edge technologies.

To ensure performance and longevity, all Jaquar products undergo numerous tests. Jaquar's well-equipped R&D Centre has the latest instrumentation and 3D modeling design software to carry out design functions and define technical specifications. Jaquar also has many global certifications for quality from SASO, WRAS, ISO, BIS and TISI.



R&D LAB



**GLASS TOUGHENING
UNIT**

Go Green !

As a major global manufacturer of bathing products, we at Jaquar are well aware of our responsibilities. Conservation of precious water as a natural resource has long been the primary goal of our sustainability efforts to help preserve the living planet for our future generations. Go Green is a philosophy embraced by Jaquar as a tenet of its design and production system to save water.

Technology that saves water

Flow Restrictors

This is a revolutionary technology that lets your taps and showers save upto 80% of water without compromising on the flow. Jaquar Flow Restrictors adjust the flow in both low and high pressure conditions and offer the same voluminous flow every time.



Flow Restrictor



Flow rate options available:
1.4, 2.5, 4.0,
6.0, 8.0, 13 LPM



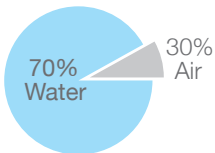
Flow Restrictor



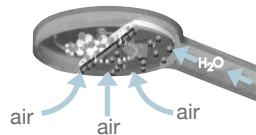
Flow rate options available:
6.0, 8.0 & 12 LPM

Air Showers

Jaquar's Air Showers have a built-in air mixer that mixes air and water in a manner that makes shower drops lighter but voluminous. This revolutionary technology helps Jaquar air showers save up to 30% of water without compromising on the showering experience. Choose from a wide range of Hand and Overhead Jaquar Air showers with single and multi-flow options.



70% Water + 30% Air
= 100% Rejuvenation



Pressmatic Faucets

Taps with technology that allows only a fixed quantity 1.5 ltrs. of water to flow with every press of its knob. This mechanism not only prevents water wastage during each use, but also provides ease of operation. Jaquar Pressmatic taps are recommended for bathrooms of high traffic locations like restaurants, clubs, hotels, colleges, hospitals, airports etc.

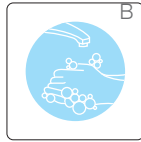
Sensor Faucets

Faucets with technology that allows water to flow only when you need it and shuts it as soon as you move your hands away, resulting in zero wastage of water. There's no better way to save water than when you don't need it e.g., while washing hands with soap, you can save water when lathering. Use Jaquar Sensor taps in high traffic areas like restaurants, clubs, hotels, colleges, hospitals, airports etc.

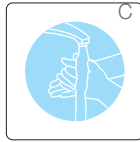
Three stages of washing hands



Wetting your hands



Making lather with soap



Rinsing your hands

Water consumption chart

| | Time consumption in seconds | | | Water Consumption (A+B+C Stage) | Saving |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---|---------------------------------|--------|
| | A | B | C | | |
| Basin Mixer | 5 | 12 | 7 | 4.31 L | BASE* |
| Sensor Faucet | 5 | Not in use | 7 | 1.8 L | 59% |
| Pressmatic Faucet | 8 | Not in use | 8 | 3.01 L | 31% |

*Base calculation is taken on Florentine basin mixer at 1 bar pressure

Dual Flush

Flushes that use more water than needed are the biggest water wastage culprits in every home. Jaquar's dual flushing systems enable you to use either a combination of 3/6 ltrs of water or 2/4 ltrs of water, depending on your water closet. Jaquar's beta valve is designed to save 50-60% of water every day.

Products that save water



Pressmatic Taps
1.5 ltrs. per operation.



Air Showers
Save 30% of water.



Sensor Taps
0.11 ltr. per second.



Sensor urinals
1.5 ltrs. per flush.



2/4 ltrs. flushing systems
Save approx 65% of water.













3/6 ltrs. flushing systems
Save approx 50% of water.



Captivating Colours

Jaquar Faucets and Accessories are available in the following finishes:

| |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| Faucets | CHR | ABR | ACR | BCH | BLM | GLD | GDS | GRF | SSF | WHM |
| Continental Prime | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| Queens Prime | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| New Age Pressmatic | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| Arc | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Kubix Prime | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Opal Prime | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Ornamix Prime | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Alive | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Lyric | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| Aria | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| Fonte | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| D'Arc | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| Vignette Prime | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Fusion | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| Solo | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| Queen's | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Florentine | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| Clarion | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| Continental | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| Sensor | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| Thermostatic Mixers | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| Pressmatic | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| Medi Series | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| Spout Operating Taps | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| Flush Valves | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| Bathtub Spouts | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| Bath Accessories | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |

Designs at a glance



Arc



Queen's Prime



Continental Prime



Kubix Prime



Opal Prime



Ornamix Prime



Alive



Lyric



Aria



Fonte



D'Arc



Vignette Prime



Fusion



Solo



Queen's



Florentine



Clarion



Continental



Sensor Taps



Blush Pressmatic



New Age Pressmatic



Pressmatic



Medi Series



Spout



Flush Valves



i Flush



Bathtub Spouts



Bath Accessories

Faucets





Faucets

Jaquar faucets provide a great experience with their high quality and high performance. Jaquar's in-house, award winning design team is well integrated in its approach and helps to produce 60,000 faucets per day. Our state-of-the-art manufacturing units are backed by a world class testing lab. That's why Jaquar faucets conform to the highest quality and regulatory standards. Jaquar's passion for perfection reflects in the 10 years of warranty it extends on its faucets. Today, Jaquar faucets have about 60% of the market share. The faucets comprise of 22 ranges to suit various design needs, besides a complete range of faucets with single-lever, quarter turn and multi-turn operation.



Soft Water Flow



Operates Smoothly



Higher Longevity



Higher Durability
(0.3µ Chrome + 10µ Nickel)



Advanced Water
Saving Flow Regulator



Optimum Flow
and Temperature



Unmatched
Warranty



Jaquar Care

Faucet Technology



Cartridges

The heart of every faucet, the cartridge is responsible for controlling water supply.

- Jaquar cartridges are 5 lacs cycle tested to give a longer and trouble free operating life of upto 20 years (considering 60-70 operations per day)
- Wide angle of lever provides extra comfort and flawless, smooth operation
- Our cartridge spindle is made of brass instead of plastic, to avoid breakage
- Works smoothly even at high temperatures (85 degrees) and in various pressure conditions (0.5 -5 bar)
- Recognised and approved by national bodies NSF -USA, ASME-USA ,WRAS-UK,ACS-FRANCE

Aerators

Devices that mix air with water to give a soft and splash-free flow.

- Our integrated honeycomb-structured aerator, provides lime buildup protection
- Integrated anti-clogging dome screen of the aerator filters sediments and dust particles

Chrome Finish

Upper shiny protection layer provides a mirror finish to every faucet.

- High plating thickness (Nickel: 10 microns and Chrome: 0.3 microns) provides tolerance to extreme climate and water conditions
- 450+ hours of salt spray test ensures our finishes are highly durable and corrosion resistant for a much longer time.

Global Quality Certifications



ARC

BY FEDERICO MERONI





CONTROLLED FLUIDITY.
SMOOTH ARCHITECTURE AND BALANCED PROPORTIONS.
SOMETHING NEW . HUMAN AND INVITING.

Arc



ARC

JOYSTICK Basin



ARC-87011B
Joystick Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 9,050



ARC-87233K
Exposed Part Kit of Joystick Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable for Item ARC-87233C)
Rs. 7,050

Allied



ARC-87233C
Concealed Body for Joystick Basin Mixer Wall Mounted without Exposed Parts
Rs. 3,750



ARC-87065K
Exposed Parts Kit of Joystick Concealed Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve Set, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Suitable For Item ARC-87065C)
Rs. 4,450

Allied



ARC-87065C
Concealed Body for Joystick Diverter 40mm Cartridge with Button Assembly, (Button On Top) But without Exposed Parts
Rs. 4,100

Bidet



ARC-87213B
Joystick 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 8,650

QUARTER TURN Basin



ARC-87189
3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size Also available
ARC-87191
with pop up waste
Rs. 10,900/11,600



ARC-87433
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 7,950

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



ARC-87661K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
Rs. 4,650



ARC-87681K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 4,650



ARC-87683K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Rs. 4,650

Queen's Prime



QUEEN'S PRIME

SINGLE LEVER Basin



QQP-7001BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,850



QQP-7051BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 6,550

Bath & Shower



QQP-7065NKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)
Rs. 1,450



QQP-7079NKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with Item ALD-079N)
Rs. 2,250

Bidet



QQP-7213BPM

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 6,550

QUARTER TURN Basin



QQP-7011PM

Pillar Cock
Rs. 2,850



QQP-7167BPM

Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,150



QQP-7169BPM

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,850

Bath & Shower



QQP-7189PM

3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System
Rs. 6,750



QQP-7191PM

3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System
Rs. 7,450



QQP-7433PM

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 6,650



QQP-7209PM

Shower Mixer for Shower Cubicles (Wall Mounted) with Connecting Legs & Flanges
Rs. 4,800

**QQP-7217PM**

Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower

Rs. 7,450

**QQP-7267PM**

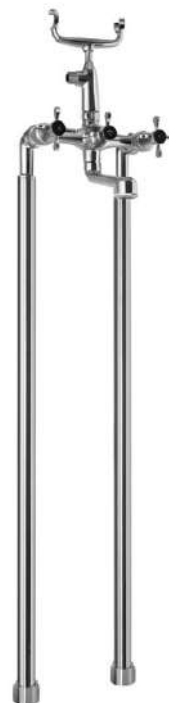
Wall Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower

Rs. 7,950

**QQP-7271PM**

Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Straight Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch (without Hand Shower and Hoses)

Rs. 10,300

**QQP-7271PMHL**

Bath and Shower Mixer with Telephonic Shower Crutch and 950mm High Rise Legs (without Shower & Shower Hose)

Rs. 19,900

**QQP-7273PM**

Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 8,150

**QQP-7281PM**

Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)

Rs. 8,700

**QQP-7215PM**

Exposed Wall Mixer with Provision Only for Overhead Shower & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 6,600

Kitchen**QQP-7307PM**

Sink Mixer with Short Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,950

**QQP-7309PM**

Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 6,050

**QQP-7347PM**

Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Wall Flange

Rs. 3,300

Taps



QQP-7037PM

Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,325



QQP-7041PM

2-Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,700



QQP-7053PM

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,675



QQP-7083KPM

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed
Stop Cock & Flush Cock with
Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever
& Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal
(compatible with ALD-083,
ALD-089 & ALD-081)
Rs. 1,350

Thermostatic Shower Mixer



QQP-7661KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
(Compatible with ALD-661)
Rs. 4,300



QQP-7681KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with
2-way diverter (Compatible
with ALD-681)
Rs. 4,300



QQP-7683KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way
diverter (Compatible with ALD-683)
Rs. 4,300



Continental Prime

CONTINENTAL PRIME

SINGLE LEVER

Basin



COP-001BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 3,250



COP-051BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 3,950



COP-005BPM

Single Lever Tall Boy without Popup Waste System, with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,050



COP-233NKPM

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)

Rs. 2,850

Bath & Shower



COP-119PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower, But without Hand Shower

Rs. 4,400



COP-145PM

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213) & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,000



COP-149PM

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 3,600



COP-227KPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve & Wall Flange with Seals (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)

Rs. 800



COP-055KPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-055N)

Rs. 1,050



COP-065NKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)

Rs. 1,225

Bidet



COP-213BPM

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 3,950

Kitchen



COP-179BPM

Side Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,150

QUARTER TURN

Basin



COP-167BPM

Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 3,450



COP-169BPM

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,150



COP-011PM

Pillar Cock

Rs. 1,350



COP-021PM

Pillar Cock with Extension Body

Rs. 2,200

Bath & Shower



COP-209PM
Shower Mixer for Shower Cubicles (Wall Mounted) with Connecting Legs & Flanges
Rs. 3,000



COP-273PM
Wall Mixer with Provision for Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,100



COP-281PM
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
Rs. 5,850

Kitchen



COP-309PM
Sink Mixer with Pipe Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,650



COP-347PM
Sink Cock with Pipe Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,800

Taps



COP-037PM
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,300



COP-107PM
Long Body Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,675



COP-041PM
2-way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,450



COP-049PM
Bib Cock with Nozzle & Wall Flange
Rs. 1,375



COP-057PM
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 950

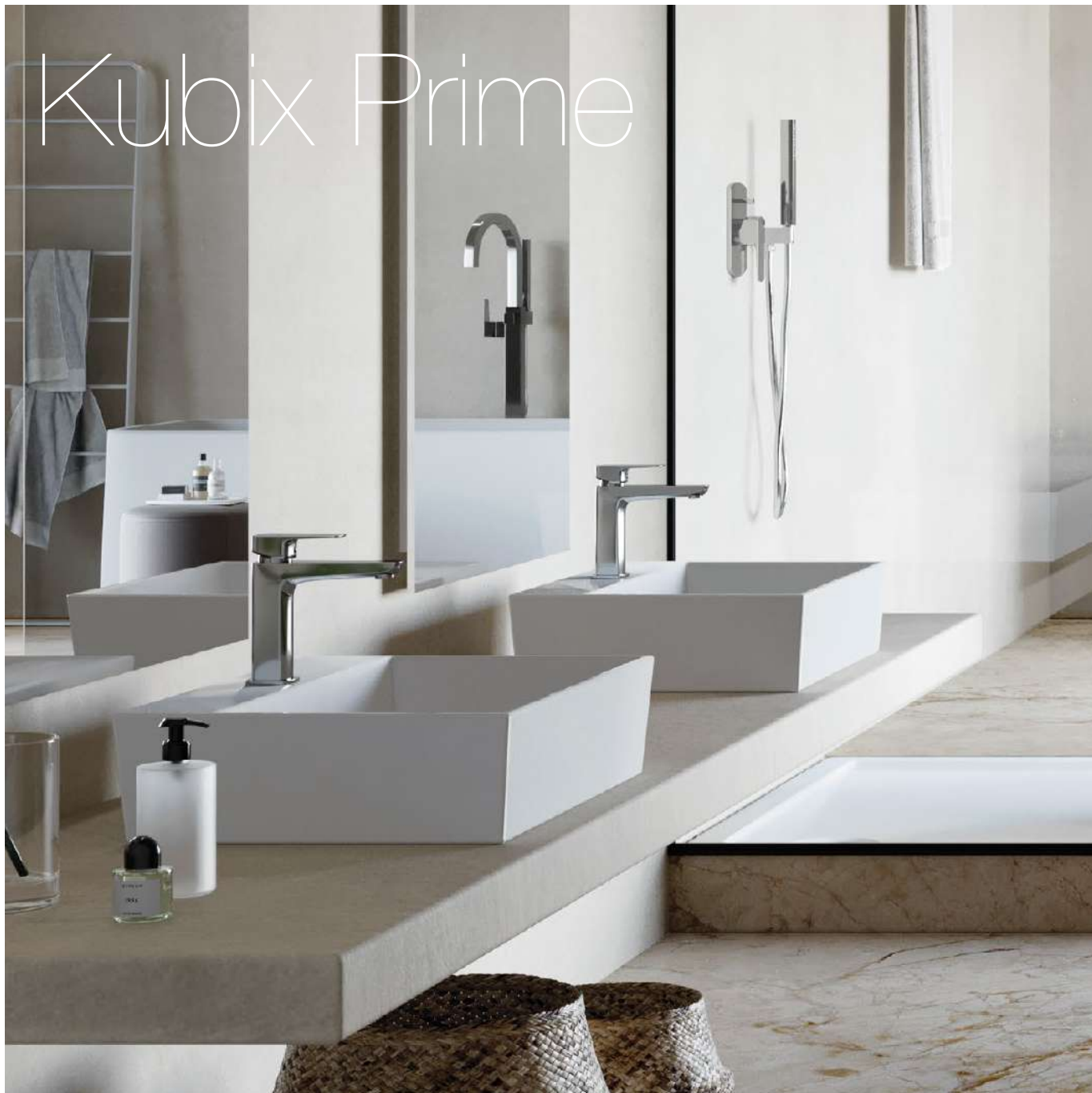


COP-083KPM
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083 or ALD-089)
Rs. 500



COP-081KPM
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-081)
Rs. 550

Kubix Prime



KUBIX PRIME

SINGLE LEVER

Basin



KUP-35011BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 6,750



KUP-35051BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 7,450



KUP-35005BPM

Single Lever Tall Boy with 155mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 8,450



KUP-35233NKPM

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)
Rs. 4,650

Bath & Shower



KUP-35115PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 9,750



KUP-35119PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower, But without Hand Shower
Rs. 10,400



KUP-35117PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 10,800



KUP-35125PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
Rs. 11,300



KUP-35149PM

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 6,200



KUP-35227KPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)
Rs. 3,100



KUP-35065NKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)
Rs. 3,100



KUP-35079NKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)
Rs. 3,500



KUP-35193KPM

Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable for Item ALD-193)
Rs. 3,500



KUP-35783KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)
Rs. 3,000



KUP-35121KPM

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
Rs. 44,500

Bidet



KUP-35213BPM

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 7,450

QUARTER TURN Basin



KUP-35001PM

Pillar Cock
Rs. 2,475



KUP-35021PM

Pillar Cock with 190mm Extension Body
Rs. 3,750



KUP-35189PM

3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size
Rs. 9,100



KUP-35191PM

3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size
Rs. 9,800



KUP-35433PM
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with
Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 6,250



KUP-35441KPM
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed
Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever,
Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals)
& Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 2,525

Taps



KUP-35037PM
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,200



KUP-35041PM
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,675



KUP-35053PM
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,650



KUP-35083KPM
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed
Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting
Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable
Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with
ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)
Rs. 950

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



KUP-35661KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
(Suitable for ALD-661)
Rs. 4,300



KUP-35681KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way
diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 4,300



KUP-35683KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way
diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Rs. 4,300

Opal Prime



OPAL PRIME

SINGLE LEVER

Basin



OPP-15011BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,000

Registered design no.276010



OPP-15051BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,700



OPP-15005BPM

Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 6,100



OPP-15233NKPM

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)

Rs. 3,900

Bath & Shower



OPP-15115PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 7,850



OPP-15119PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower but without Hand Shower

Rs. 7,750



OPP-15117PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 8,700



OPP-15125PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for Both Hand Shower & Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (Without Hand & Overhead Shower)

Rs. 9,250



OPP-15149PM

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,850



OPP-15227KPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)

Rs. 1,425



OPP-15065NKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)

Rs. 1,675

**OPP-15079NKPM**

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)

Rs. 2,050**OPP-15193KPM**

Single Lever 3-Inlet Diverter Exposed Parts Kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

Rs. 1,825**OPP-15783KPM**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)

Rs. 2,700**OPP-15121KPM**

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Rs. 41,500**Bidet****OPP-15213BPM**

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,700**Kitchen****OPP-15173BPM**

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,200**QUARTER TURN****Basin****OPP-15001PM**

Pillar Cock

Rs. 2,125**OPP-15021PM**

Pillar Cock with 200mm Extension Body

Rs. 2,950**OPP-15433PM**

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 5,250**OPP-15441KPM**

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)

Rs. 2,100

Taps



OPP-15037PM

Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,050



OPP-15041PM

2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,300



OPP-15053PM

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,175



OPP-15083KPM

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall
Flange with Seal (compatible with
ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)
Rs. 675

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



OPP-15661KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
(Suitable for ALD-661)
Rs. 3,700



OPP-15681KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way
diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 3,700



OPP-15683KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way
diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Rs. 3,700

Ornamix Prime



ORNAMIX PRIME

SINGLE LEVER

Basin



ORP-10011BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,000

Registered design no.276012



ORP-10051BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,700

Registered design no.276012



ORP-10005BPM

Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 6,100

Registered design no.276012



ORP-10233NKPM

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)

Rs. 3,900

Bath & Shower



ORP-10115PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 7,850

Registered design no.276011



ORP-10119PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower, but without Hand Shower

Rs. 7,750



ORP-10117PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 8,700

Registered design no.276011



ORP-10125PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)

Rs. 9,250

Registered design no.276013



ORP-10149PM

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,850



ORP-10227KPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)

Rs. 1,425



ORP-10065NKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)

Rs. 1,675

**ORP-10079NKPM**

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)
Rs. 2,050

**ORP-10193KPM**

Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)
Rs. 1,825

**ORP-10783KPM**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)
Rs. 2,700

**ORP-10121KPM**

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
Rs. 41,500

Bidet**ORP-10213BPM**

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,700

Kitchen**ORP-10173BPM**

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,200

QUARTER TURN Basin**ORP-10001PM**

Pillar Cock
Rs. 2,125

**ORP-10021PM**

Pillar Cock with 200mm Extension Body
Rs. 2,950

**ORP-10433PM**

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 5,250

**ORP-10441KPM**

Exposed part kit of single concealed stop cock consisting of operating lever, cartridge sleeve of wall flange (with seals) and basin spout (compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 2,100

Taps



ORP-10037PM

Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,050



ORP-10041PM

2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,300



ORP-10053PM

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,175



ORP-10083KPM

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall
Flange with Seal (compatible with
ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)
Rs. 675

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



ORP-10661KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
(Suitable for ALD-661)
Rs. 3,700



ORP-10681KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way
diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 3,700



ORP-10683KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way
diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Rs. 3,700

Alive



ALIVE

SINGLE LEVER Basin



ALI-85011B
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Also available

ALI-85051B
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 6,600 / 7,300

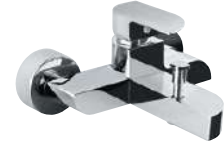


ALI-85005B
Single Lever Tall Boy with 125mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 7,950



ALI-85233NK
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)
Rs. 4,650

Bath & Shower



ALI-85119
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Rs. 8,900



ALI-85227K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)
Rs. 2,850



ALI-85065NK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)
Rs. 3,175



ALI-85079NK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)
Rs. 3,325



ALI-85193K
Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)
Rs. 3,325



ALI-85783K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)
Rs. 3,000



ALI-85121K
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
Rs. 43,500

Bidet



ALI-85213B
Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 7,300

QUARTER TURN

Basin



ALI-85001
Pillar Cock
Rs. 2,525



ALI-85021
Pillar Cock with 135mm Extension Body
Rs. 3,850



ALI-85441K
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve of Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 2,625

Taps



ALI-85037
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,200



ALI-85041
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,525



ALI-85053
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,550



ALI-85083K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)
Rs. 950

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



ALI-85661K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
Rs. 4,150



ALI-85681K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 4,150



ALI-85683K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Rs. 4,150

Lyric



LYRIC

SINGLE LEVER

Basin



LYR-38001B

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,600



LYR-38051B

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste and 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,300



LYR-38005B

Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body & 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,750



LYR-38233NK

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)
Rs. 3,900

Bath & Shower



LYR-38119

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Rs. 5,850



LYR-38145

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,450



LYR-38147

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,500



LYR-38149

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,250



LYR-38227K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)
Rs. 1,250



LYR-38065NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)
Rs. 1,450



LYR-38079NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)
Rs. 2,050



LYR-38193K

Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)
Rs. 2,300



LYR-38783K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)
Rs. 2,600



LYR-38121K

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
Rs. 43,500

Kitchen



LYR-38165

Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,825



LYR-38173B

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,050

**QUARTER TURN
 Basin**



LYR-38011

Pillar Cock
Rs. 2,350



LYR-38021

Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body
Rs. 3,550



LYR-38433

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 5,350



LYR-38441K

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 2,100

Bath & Shower



LYR-38421
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting
with Built-in Non-Return Valves with
Divertor Handle
Rs. 3,450

Kitchen



LYR-38309
Sink Mixer With Regular Swinging
Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With
Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,100



LYR-38347S
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging
Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With
Wall Flange
Rs. 2,000

Taps



LYR-38037
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,925



LYR-38041
Two Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,050



LYR-38053
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,175



LYR-38083K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall
Flange with Seal (compatible with
ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)
Rs. 650

Aria



ARIA

SINGLE LEVER

Basin



ARI-39001B
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste and 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,600



ARI-39051B
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste and 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,300



ARI-39005B
Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body & 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,750



ARI-39233NK
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)
Rs. 3,900

Bath & Shower



ARI-39119
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Rs. 5,850



ARI-39145
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,450



ARI-39147
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,500



ARI-39149
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,250



ARI-39227K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)
Rs. 1,250



ARI-39065NK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)
Rs. 1,450



ARI-39079NK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)
Rs. 2,050



ARI-39193K

Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable for Item ALD-193)

Rs. 2,300



ARI-39783K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)

Rs. 2,600



ARI-39121K

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Rs. 43,500

Kitchen



ARI-39165

Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,825



ARI-39173B

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,050

QUARTER TURN

Basin



ARI-39011

Pillar Cock

Rs. 2,350



ARI-39021

Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body

Rs. 3,550



ARI-39433

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 5,350



ARI-39441K

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)

Rs. 2,100

Bath & Shower



ARI-39421
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle
Rs. 3,450

Kitchen



ARI-39309
Sink Mixer With Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,100



ARI-39347S
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
Rs. 2,000

Taps



ARI-39037
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,925



ARI-39041
Two Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,050



ARI-39053
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,175



ARI-39083K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)
Rs. 650

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



ARI-39661K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
Rs. 3,550



ARI-39681K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 3,550



ARI-39683K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Rs. 3,550

Fonte



FONTE

SINGLE LEVER

Basin



FON-40052B
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height 95mm) with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses Also available

FON-40023B
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height-95mm) without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,550/4,850



FON-40005B
Single Lever Tall Boy With 150mm Extension Body & 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,750



FON-40233NK
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)
Rs. 4,150

Bath & Shower



FON-40119
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision Of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Rs. 6,000



FON-40145
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,450



FON-40147
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,500



FON-40149
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,350



FON-40227K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)
Rs. 1,250



FON-40055NK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-055N)
Rs. 1,400



FON-40079NK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)
Rs. 2,050



FON-40193K
Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with seal) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)
Rs. 1,950



FON-40121K

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Rs. 41,500

Kitchen



FON-40165

Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,150



FON-40173B

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,050

**QUARTER TURN
Basin**



FON-40011

Pillar Cock

Rs. 2,375



FON-40021

Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body

Rs. 2,800



FON-40433

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 5,350



FON-40441K

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)

Rs. 2,100

Bath & Shower



FON-40421

4-Way Diverter for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Diverter Handle

Rs. 3,450



FON-40427

Concealed 4-Way Diverter Set with Hot & Cold Concealed Stop Cock with Built-in Non-Return Valves (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 7,200

Taps



FON-40037

Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 1,875



FON-40041

2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 2,050



FON-40053
Angular Stop Cock With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,175



FON-40083K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall
Flange with Seal (compatible with
ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)
Rs. 650

D'Arc



D'ARC

SINGLE LEVER Basin



DRC-37011B
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Also available
DRC-37051B
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste & 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 6,250/6,950



DRC-37005B
Single Lever Tall Boy with 140mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 8,650



DRC-37233NK
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)
Rs. 4,350

Bath & Shower



DRC-37119
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Rs. 9,100



DRC-37145
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,850



DRC-37147
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,300



DRC-37149
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,900



DRC-37227K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)
Rs. 1,850



DRC-37055NK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-055N)
Rs. 1,650



DRC-37079NK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)
Rs. 2,000



DRC-37193K
Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)
Rs. 2,000



DRC-37121K
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
Rs. 44,000

Kitchen



DRC-37165
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,550

QUARTER TURN Basin



DRC-37001
Pillar Cock
Rs. 2,300



DRC-37021
Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body
Rs. 3,200



DRC-37433
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 5,600



DRC-37441K
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 2,350

Bath & Shower



DRC-37421
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle
Rs. 3,750

Kitchen



DRC-37309
Sink Mixer With Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,150



DRC-37347S
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
Rs. 2,000

Taps



DRC-37037
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,950



DRC-37041
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,200



DRC-37083K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall
Flange with Seal (compatible with
ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)
Rs. 775



VIGNETTE PRIME

SINGLE LEVER

Basin



VGP-81011B
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Also available
VGP-81051B
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System & 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,100/5,800



VGP-81005NB
Single Lever Tall Boy with 180mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 6,200



VGP-81233NK
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)
Rs. 4,150



VGP-81119
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision For Hand Shower But Without Hand Shower
Rs. 5,850



VGP-81145
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,650



VGP-81147
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,550



VGP-81149
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,850



VGP-81227K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)
Rs. 1,500



VGP-81065NK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)
Rs. 1,500



VGP-81079NK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)
Rs. 1,950



VGP-81193K
Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)
Rs. 2,550



VGP-81783K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)
Rs. 2,700

Bath & Shower



VGP-81121K

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Rs. 41,500

Bidet



VGP-81213B

Single Lever 1- Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hosed

Rs. 5,800

Kitchen



VGP-81165

Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,200



VGP-81173B

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,200

QUARTER TURN

Basin



VGP-81001

Pillar Cock

Rs. 2,400



VGP-81021N

Pillar Cock with Extension Body

Rs. 3,000



VGP-81433

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 5,400



VGP-81441K

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)

Rs. 2,150

Bath & Shower



VGP-81421

4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle

Rs. 3,550

Taps



VGP-81037

Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 2,050



VGP-81041

2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 2,425



VGP-81053

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 1,200



VGP-81083K

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall
Flange with Seal (compatible with
ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)

Rs. 700

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



VGP-81661K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
(Suitable for ALD-661)

Rs. 3,700



VGP-81681K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way
diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

Rs. 3,700



VGP-81683K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way
diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

Rs. 3,700

Fusion



FUSION

SINGLE LEVER

Basin



FUS-29023B

Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height 85mm) without PopUp Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,450



FUS-29052B

Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height-85mm) with PopUp Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 6,150



FUS-29005NB

Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without PopUp Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 6,000



FUS-29231NK

Exposed Parts kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Nipple, Spout & Two Wall Flanges (Compatible with ALD-233NPSO or ALD-235NPSO)

Rs. 2,650

Bath & Shower



FUS-29233NK

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)

Rs. 3,300



FUS-29119

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision Of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower

Rs. 6,350



FUS-29135

Single Lever High Flow Bath Filler (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 7,800



FUS-29137

Single Lever High Flow Bath & Shower Mixer (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Button Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 8,350



FUS-29145

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,450



FUS-29147

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,500



FUS-29149

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer For Connection to Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,550



FUS-29139

Single Lever Concealed Shower Mixer For Connection To Overhead Shower only

Rs. 4,350

**FUS-29227K**

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)
Rs. 1,500

**FUS-29065NK**

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)
Rs. 1,700

**FUS-29075K**

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-075)
Rs. 1,700

**FUS-29079NK**

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)
Rs. 2,050

**FUS-29193K**

Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)
Rs. 2,400

**FUS-29783K**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)
Rs. 2,450

**FUS-29121K**

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
Rs. 41,500

Bidet**FUS-29213B**

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,800

Kitchen**FUS-29165**

Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,150

**FUS-29163**

Single Lever Sink Mixer Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,350

**FUS-29009B**

Single Lever Sink Mixer with 210mm Extension Body Swinging Spout without popup Waste (Table Mounted) with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,050



FUS-29173B

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,150

**QUARTER TURN
Basin**



FUS-29001

Pillar Cock

Rs. 2,175



FUS-29021N

Pillar Cock with Extension Body

Rs. 2,900



FUS-29433

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 4,750



FUS-29441K

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)

Rs. 1,500

Bath & Shower



FUS-29267

Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower

Rs. 6,650



FUS-29273UPR

Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 6,750



FUS-29281

Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)

Rs. 7,100



FUS-29421

4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle

Rs. 3,500

Taps



FUS-29427

Concealed 4-Way Divertor Set with Hot & Cold Concealed Stop Cock with Built-in Non-Return Valves (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 7,050



FUS-29037

Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 2,050



FUS-29041

2-way Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 2,600



FUS-29053

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 1,500



FUS-29083K

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)

Rs. 650

Solo



SOLO

SINGLE LEVER

Basin



SOL-6001B
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses Also available

SOL-6051B
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste System & 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,300/5,000



SOL-6231NK
Exposed Parts kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Nipple, Spout & Two Wall Flanges (Compatible with ALD-233NPSO or ALD-235NPSO)

Rs. 3,250



SOL-6233NK
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)

Rs. 3,250

Bath & Shower



SOL-6119
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision Of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower

Rs. 5,350



SOL-6135
Single Lever High Flow Bath Filler (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 7,700



SOL-6137
Single Lever High Flow Bath & Shower Mixer (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Button Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 8,250



SOL-6145
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,300



SOL-6147
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,450



SOL-6149
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,400



SOL-6139
Single Lever Concealed Shower Mixer For Connection To Overhead Shower only

Rs. 4,200



SOL-6227K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)

Rs. 1,425



SOL-6065NK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)

Rs. 1,650



SOL-6075K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-075)

Rs. 1,650



SOL-6079NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)

Rs. 2,000



SOL-6193K

Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

Rs. 2,100



SOL-6121K

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Rs. 42,000

Kitchen



SOL-6165

Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,150



SOL-6163

Single Lever Sink Mixer Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,200



SOL-6173B

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,100

QUARTER TURN

Basin



SOL-6167B

Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses (15mm Cartridge Size) Also available

SOL-6169B

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses (15mm Cartridge Size)

Rs. 4,300/5,000



SOL-6189

3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size

Rs. 6,300



SOL-6191

3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size

Rs. 7,000



SOL-6011

Pillar Cock

Rs. 2,075



SOL-6021
Pillar Cock with 200mm Extension Body
Rs. 2,800



SOL-6433
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 4,900



SOL-6441K
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 1,650

Bath & Shower



SOL-6215
Exposed Wall Mixer With Provision for Overhead Shower & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,300



SOL-6219
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,750



SOL-6217
Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower
Rs. 6,400



SOL-6267
Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower
Rs. 6,900



SOL-6271
Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch
Rs. 8,350



SOL-6273UPR
Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 7,050



SOL-6281
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
Rs. 7,800



SOL-6095
Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control Cocks and One Spout, 20mm Cartridge Size
Rs. 6,650



SOL-6421
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle
Rs. 3,400



SOL-6431
Two Concealed Stop Cocks (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 4,250



SOL-6435
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 5,700



SOL-6437
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout Button Attachment (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 6,150



SOL-6613B
1 - Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,350

Kitchen



SOL-6309
Sink Mixer with Swinging Casted Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,100



SOL-6319B
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,300



SOL-6347
Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
Rs. 2,450



SOL-6357
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)
Rs. 2,625

Taps



SOL-6359
Sink Cock (Table Mounted) with Angular Knob
Rs. 2,925



SOL-6037
Bib Cock (Angular Shape) With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,875



SOL-6047
Bib Cock (Straight Line Model) With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,850



SOL-6041
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,625



SOL-6053
Angular Stop Cock with Flange
Rs. 1,600



SOL-6083K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall
Flange with Seal (compatible with
ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)
Rs. 800

Queen's



QUEEN'S

QUARTER TURN

Basin



QQT-7167B
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Regular Spout without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Also available

QQT-7169B
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Regular Spout with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,950/6,650



QQT-7189
3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System
Rs. 6,750



QQT-7191
3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System
Rs. 7,450



QQT-7011
Pillar Cock
Rs. 2,400

Bath & Shower



QQT-7209
Shower Mixer for Shower Cubicles (Wall Mounted) with Connecting Legs & Flanges
Rs. 4,800



QQT-7215
Exposed Wall Mixer with Provision Only for Overhead Shower & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,850



QQT-7219
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,950



QQT-7217
Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower
Rs. 6,850



QQT-7267
Wall Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower
Rs. 7,350



QQT-7271
Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Straight Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch (without Hand Shower & Shower Hose)
Rs. 9,400



QQT-7271HL
Bath and Shower Mixer with Telephonic Shower Crutch and 950mm High Rise Legs (without Shower & Shower Hose)
Rs. 19,500



QQT-7273UPR
Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 7,450



QQT-7281
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
Rs. 8,000



QQT-7095
Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control Cocks and One Spout
Rs. 8,100



QQT-7277
4-Hole Bath Tub Mixer Consisting of 2 No. Control Cocks, 1 Spout, 1 Telephone Shower With 8 mm Dia. & 1.5M Long Flexible Tube
Rs. 10,800



QQT-7421
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle
Rs. 3,800

Bidet



QQT-7613B
1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 6,950



QQT-7309
Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,850



QQT-7319B
Sink Mixer, 1-Hole with Regular Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,900



QQT-7347
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
Rs. 3,200

Taps



QQT-7037
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,275



QQT-7041
2-Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,900



QQT-7053
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,800



QQT-7083K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)
Rs. 950

Florentine



FLORENTINE

SINGLE LEVER Basin



FLR-5001B
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,700



FLR-5063B
Single Lever Basin Mixer (Small Spout) with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Also available
FLR-5003B
Single Lever Basin Mixer (Small Spout) without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,000/3,300



FLR-5051B
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System & 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,400



FLR-5005NB
Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,200



FLR-5025B
Single Lever Mini Basin Mixer Without Popup Waste System With 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,150



FLR-5231NK
Exposed Parts kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Nipple, Spout & Two Wall Flanges (Compatible with ALD-233NPSO or ALD-235NPSO)
Rs. 2,650



FLR-5233NK
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)
Rs. 3,200

Bath & Shower



FLR-5105B
Single Lever 1- Hole Bath & Shower Mixer (High Flow) Tub Mounted With Concealed Provision For Connection to Hand Shower With 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 9,500



FLR-5107B
Single Lever 1- Hole Bath & Shower Mixer (High Flow) Tub Mounted With Exposed Provision For Connection to Hand Shower With 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 7,050



FLR-5119
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Rs. 5,200



FLR-5123
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer (High Flow) (Wall Mounted Model) with Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Rs. 6,350



FLR-5133
Single Lever Bath Tub Mixer (High Flow) with Hand Shower Arrangement with Exposed Straight Legs
Rs. 7,650



FLR-5143
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision For Overhead Shower With 150X150mm Long Bend Pipe On Lower Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 6,200



FLR-5135
Single Lever High Flow Bath Filler (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 7,600



FLR-5137
Single Lever High Flow Bath & Shower Mixer (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Button Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 8,150



FLR-5145
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,250



FLR-5147
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,350



FLR-5149
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,900



FLR-5139
Single Lever Concealed Shower Mixer For Connection To Overhead Shower only
Rs. 4,100



FLR-5227K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)
Rs. 1,225



FLR-5065NK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)
Rs. 1,325



FLR-5075K
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-075)
Rs. 1,325



FLR-5079NK
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)
Rs. 1,950



FLR-5193K

Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

Rs. 1,800



FLR-5783K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)

Rs. 2,400



FLR-5121K

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Rs. 39,000

Bidet



FLR-5213B

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,400

Kitchen



FLR-5165

Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,050



FLR-5163

Single Lever Sink Mixer Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,700



FLR-5007B

Single Lever Sink Mixer with 170mm Extension Body Swinging Spout without popup Waste (Table Mounted) with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,900



FLR-5009B

Single Lever Sink Mixer with 210mm Extension Body Swinging Spout without popup Waste (Table Mounted) with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,000



FLR-5173B

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 3,700



FLR-5177B

Single Lever Sink Mixer (Table Mounted) with Extractable Hand Shower Dual Flow Complete with 1.2m long tube with 450mm long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,650



FLR-5179B

Side Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,150

QUARTER TURN

Basin



FLR-5167NB
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Regular Spout without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses, 20mm Cartridge Size
Also available

FLR-5169NB
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Round Spout with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses, 20mm Cartridge Size
Rs. 4,300/5,000



FLR-5191N
3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System, 20mm Cartridge Size
Rs. 6,250



FLR-5189N
3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 20mm Cartridge Size
Rs. 5,550



FLR-5011N
Pillar Cock
Rs. 1,875



FLR-5021M
Pillar Cock with Extension Body
Rs. 2,500



FLR-5015
Pillar Cock With Lift Type Operating Knob & Base Flange
Rs. 1,975



FLR-5433N
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 4,500



FLR-5441NK
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 1,450

Bath & Shower



FLR-5215N
Exposed Wall Mixer With Provision Only for Overhead Shower & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,900



FLR-5219N
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,000



FLR-5217N
Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower
Rs. 6,100



FLR-5267N
Wall Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower
Rs. 6,550



FLR-5271N
Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch
Rs. 8,000



FLR-5273UPR
Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 6,650



FLR-5281N
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
Rs. 7,050



FLR-5421N
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle
Rs. 3,350



FLR-5427N
Concealed 4-Way Divertor Set with Hot & Cold Concealed Stop Cock with Built-in Non-Return Valves (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 6,700



FLR-5431N
Two Concealed Stop Cocks (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 3,750



FLR-5435N
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout (Composite one piece body)
Rs. 5,300



FLR-5437N
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout Button Attachment (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 5,750

Bidet



FLR-5095N
Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control Cocks and one Spout, 20mm Cartridge Size
Rs. 6,600



FLR-5613NB
1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,950

Kitchen



FLR-5309N
Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,650



FLR-5309ND
Sink Mixer with Extended Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,900



FLR-5319NB
Sink Mixer, 1-Hole with Swinging
Extended Spout (Table Mounted Model)
with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,250



FLR-5347N
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout
(Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
Rs. 2,200



FLR-5347SD
Sink Cock with Extended Swinging Spout
(Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
Rs. 2,700



FLR-5355N
Sink Cock with Provision for Connection to
RO from rear side & Swinging Spout
Rs. 4,550



FLR-5357N
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout
(Table Mounted Model)
Rs. 2,425



FLR-5357SD
Sink Cock with Extended Swinging Spout
(Table Mounted Model)
Rs. 2,875



FLR-5359N
Sink Cock (Table Mounted) with
Angular Knob
Rs. 2,575



Taps
FLR-5037N
Bib Cock (Angular Shape) With Wall
Flange
Rs. 1,750



FLR-5047N
Bib Cock (Straight Line Model) With
Wall Flange
Rs. 1,700



FLR-5041N
2 Way Bib Cock With Wall Flange
Rs. 2,350



FLR-5053N
Angular Stop Cock With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,250



FLR-5083NK
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall
Flange with Seal (compatible with
ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)
Rs. 525

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



FLR-5661K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
(Suitable for ALD-661)

Rs. 3,100



FLR-5681K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way
diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

Rs. 3,100



FLR-5683K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way
diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

Rs. 3,100



Clarion



CLARION

QUARTER TURN

Basin



CQT-23167B
Central Hole Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses Also available

CQT-23169B
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,400/4,100



CQT-23011
Pillar Cock
Rs. 1,300



CQT-23021
Pillar Cock with Long Neck
Rs. 1,650



CQT-23123
Swan Neck Tap with Left Hand Operating Knob
Also available

CQT-23127
Swan Neck Tap with Right Hand Operating Knob
Rs. 2,275/2,275

Bath & Shower



CQT-23219
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,450



CQT-23217UPR
Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower
Rs. 4,250



CQT-23267
Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower
Rs. 4,750



CQT-23273UPR
Wall Mixer with Provision for overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,900

Kitchen



CQT-23281UPR
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower & Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Flanges (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
Rs. 5,400



CQT-23309
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,700



CQT-23309B
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,550

**CQT-23321B**

Sink Mixer with Extended Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,400

**CQT-23347**

Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model)

Rs. 1,800

Taps**CQT-23037**

Bib Cock
Also available

CQT-23047

Bib Cock With Wall Flange

Rs. 1,200/1,250

**CQT-23041**

2-Way Bib Cock

Rs. 1,375

**CQT-23053**

Angular Stop Cock

Also available

CQT-23059

Angular Stop Cock With Wall Flange

Rs. 900/950

**CQT-23083K**

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-083CQT or ALD-089CQT)

Also available

CQT-23069K

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-069)

Rs. 575/550

**CQT-24081**

Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm Ceramic Disc Cartridge) with Plain Knob

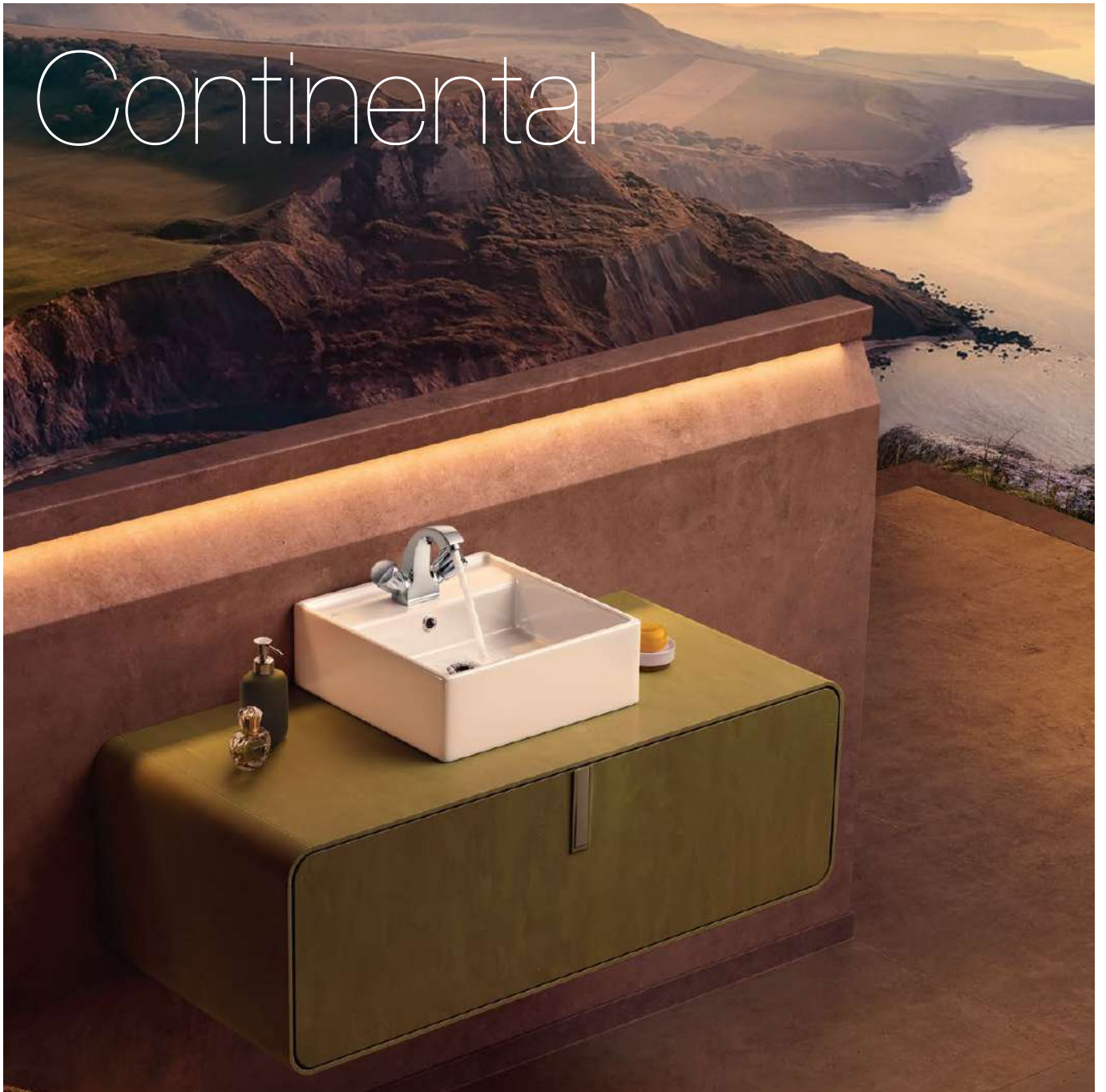
Also available

CQT-24081A

Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm Ceramic Disc Cartridge) with Lever Knob

Rs. 2,325/2,800

Continental



CONTINENTAL

FULL TURN

Basin



CON-167KNB
Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Also available

CON-169KNB
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,000/4,700



CON-011KN
Pillar Cock
Rs. 1,375



CON-021KN
Pillar Cock Long Neck with Aerator
Rs. 1,825



CON-123BKN
Swan Neck Tap with Left Hand Operating Knob with 450mm Long Braided Hose
Also available
CON-127BKN
Swan Neck Tap with Right Hand Operating Knob with 450mm Long Braided Hose
Rs. 2,450/2,450

Bath & Shower



CON-219KN
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,000



CON-217KN
Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower
Rs. 4,800



CON-267KN
Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower
Rs. 5,150



CON-271KN
Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch
Rs. 6,450



CON-273KNUPR
Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,350



CON-281KN
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
Rs. 6,100

Kitchen



CON-309KNM
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,850



CON-309KNBM
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,700



CON-319KN
Sink Mixer with Raised 'J' Shaped Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,950



CON-319KNB
Sink Mixer with Raised 'J' Shaped Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,800



CON-321KNB
Sink Mixer with Extended Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,550



CON-349KNM
Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)
Rs. 2,350



CON-347KNM
Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model)
Rs. 1,975



CON-357KN
Sink Cock with Raised 'J' Shaped Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model)
Rs. 2,150



CON-359KN
Sink Cock with Raised 'J' Shaped Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)
Rs. 2,525

Taps



CON-037KN
Bib Cock
Also available

CON-047KN
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,150/1,200



CON-107KN
Long Body Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,600



CON-041KN
2 Way Bib Cock
Rs. 1,375



CON-049KNK
Bib Cock with Nozzle
Rs. 1,225



CON-053KN
Angular Stop Cock
Rs. 950



CON-059KN
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,000



CON-083FTK
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop
Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever
& Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible
with ALD-083FT or ALD-089FT)
Also available
CON-087FTK
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop
Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever
& Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible
with ALD-087FT)
Rs. 575/650



CON-069FTK
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop
Cock with Operating Lever, Collor Bush
& Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible
with ALD-069FT)
Rs. 500



CON-1081KN
Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm
with Plain Knob
Also available

CON-1081A
Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm
with Lever Knob
Rs. 2,325/2,750

Sensor Taps



SENSOR TAPS

Basin



SNR-51011N
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin
(Battery Operated)
Rs. 15,300



SNR-51033
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin in
Rectangular Shape (Battery Operated)
Rs. 13,950



SNR-51027
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin
(Battery Operated)
Rs. 10,600



SNR-51021
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin
(Battery Operated)
Rs. 9,950



SNR-51001SQ
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin in
Square Shape with Base Flange
(Battery Operated)
Rs. 11,000



SNR-51021A
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with
175mm Extension Body
(Battery Operated)
Rs. 11,800



SNR-51033EB
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin in
Rectangular Shape (9V
transformer & Battery Operated)
Rs. 13,950



SNR-51021EB
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (9V
transformer & Battery Operated)
Rs. 9,950



SNR-51021AEB
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with
175mm Extension Body (9V transformer
& Battery Operated)
Rs. 11,800



SNR-51001SQEB
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin in
Square Shape with Base Flange (9V
transformer & Battery Operated)
Rs. 11,000



SNR-51027EB
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (9V
transformer & Battery Operated)
Rs. 10,600

Basin



SNR-35019PM
Kubix Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (Battery Operated)
Rs. 10,200



SNR-35019PMPK
Kubix Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated) Rs. 11,050



SNR-35017PM
Kubix Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (Battery Operated)
Rs. 12,700



SNR-35017PMPK
Kubix Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated)
Rs. 13,550



SNR-15019PM
Opal Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (Battery Operated)
Rs. 9,850



SNR-15019PMPK
Opal Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated) Rs. 10,700



SNR-15017PM
Opal Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (Battery Operated)
Rs. 10,900



SNR-15017PMPK
Opal Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated)
Rs. 11,750



SNR-35019PMEB
Kubix Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (9V transformer & Provision for Battery Operated)
Rs. 10,200



SNR-15019PMEB
Opal Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (9V transformer & Provision for Battery Operated) Rs. 9,850



SNR-35019PMEBPK
Kubix Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (9V transformer & Provision for Battery Operated) Rs. 11,050



SNR-15019PMEBPK
Opal Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (9V transformer & Provision for Battery Operated) Rs. 10,700

Basin



SNR-35017PMEB

Kubix Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (9V transformer & Provision for Battery Operated)

Rs. 12,700



SNR-15017PMEB

Opal Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (9V transformer & Provision for Battery Operated)

Rs. 10,900



SNR-35017PMEBPK

Kubix Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (9V transformer & Provision for Battery Operated)

Rs. 13,550



SNR-15017PMEBPK

Opal Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (9V transformer & Provision for Battery Operated)

Rs. 11,750

Urinals



SNR-51097

Sensor Flushing Valve for Urinal with Complete Kit (Battery Operated)

(Suitable For Urinal URS-WHT-13255)

Rs. 9,450



SNR-STL-51083

Sensor Mini Concealed Type Flushing Valve for Urinal Complete Set with Installation Box (Battery Operated)

Rs. 8,500



SNR-STL-51087

Sensor Concealed Type Flushing Valve for Urinal Complete Set with Installation Box with Control Cock (Battery Operated)

Rs. 9,800



SNR-STL-51077E

Sensor Concealed Type Flush Valve for Urinal Complete set with Installation Box & Control Valve (9V transformer)

Rs. 15,100

Water Closet



SNR-STL-51093N

Sensor Concealed Type Flushing Valve for Western Commode Complete Set with Provision for Manual Operation Also (Battery Operated)

Rs. 13,500



((Si))
Sensory
Intelligence


BLUSH
SENSOR FAUCETS

BLUSH SENSOR FAUCETS

WALL MOUNTED

Basin



SNR-51443

Blush Wall Mounted Sensor faucet with Control Box
(Battery Operated)

Rs. 10,700



SNR-51443PK

Blush Wall Mounted Sensor faucet with Control Box &
Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated)

Rs. 11,550

Deck Mounted



SNR-51449

Blush Tall Boy Deck Mounted Sensor faucet
with Control Box (Battery Operated)

Rs. 10,700



SNR-51449PK

Blush Tall Boy Deck Mounted Sensor faucet with
Control Box & Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit
(Battery Operated)

Rs. 11,550



SNR-51445

Blush Deck Mounted Sensor faucet with Control
Box (Battery Operated)

Rs. 10,400



SNR-51445PK

Blush Deck Mounted Sensor faucet with
Control Box & Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit
(Battery Operated)

Rs. 11,250

NEW AGE PRESSMATIC

Elbow and Foot-operated faucets that are easy to retrofit to your existing Jaquar faucets



NEW AGE PRESSMATIC

Basin



PRs-001MED
Pillar Cock (Straight Line Model) Auto Closing System with Elbow Operated Extended Lever
Rs. 3,600



PRs-031MED
Pillar Cock Auto Closing System with Elbow Operated Extended Lever
Rs. 3,700



PRs-031L65MED
Pillar Cock Auto Closing System with 65mm Extension Body & Elbow Operated Extended Lever
Rs. 4,800



PRs-043MED
Bib Cock Auto Closing System with Built-in Control Cock, Wall Flange & Elbow Operated Extended Lever
Rs. 3,750



PRs-STL-033EF
Exposed Foot Operated Auto Closing Valve for Basin Taps & Spouts (Table Mounted Model) with Two 900 & 1200mm Long Braided Hoses with 15mm Nuts
Rs. 2,875



PRs-STL-033EFP
Exposed Foot Operated Auto Closing Valve for Pressmatic Basin Taps Only with Plug (Table Mounted Model) with Two 900 & 1200mm Long Braided Hoses with 15mm Nuts
Rs. 3,000



PRs-STL-033EFPWC
Exposed Foot Operated Auto Closing Valve for Pressmatic Basin Taps Without Cartridge, But with Plug (Table Mounted Model) With Two 900 & 1200mm long Braided Hoses with 15mm nuts
Rs. 2,125



PRs-277
Elbow Operated Auto Closing Extended Lever Assembly for Operating Exposed Pressmatic Basin Taps & Bib Tap
Rs. 2,100

Pressmatic



PRESSMATIC

Basin



PRS-031
Pillar Cock Auto Closing System
Rs. 2,450



PRS-031L65
Pillar Cock Auto Closing System with
65mm Extension Body
Rs. 3,250



PRS-001
Pillar Cock (Straight Line Model) Auto Closing System
Rs. 2,325



PRS-061
Pressmatic Wall Mounted Basin Tap
(Auto Closing) with Wall Flange (Square)
Rs. 4,250



PRS-043
Bib Cock Auto Closing System with
Built-in Control Cock With Wall Flange
Rs. 2,500



Urinals

PRS-073
Auto closing Concealed Urinal Flush
Valve With Wall Flange
Rs. 2,850



PRS-077
Urinal Valve Auto Closing System with
Built-in Control Cock & Wall Flange
Rs. 2,550

Medi Series



MEDI SERIES

Basin



FLR-5033B

Florentine Single Lever Surgical Purpose Elbow Action Basin Mixer with Extended Operating Lever without Pop-up Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,200



FLR-5031N

Florentine Pillar Cock with Extended Lever Handle
Rs. 2,350

Taps



FLR-5043N

Florentine Bib Cock with Extended Lever Handle and Wall Flange
Rs. 2,450

Kitchen



FLR-5166

Single Lever Surgical Purpose Elbow Action Sink Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Extended Operating Lever, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,200

Spout Operating Taps



SPOUT OPERATING TAPS



SOT-83011
Spout Operated Pillar Tap Round Shape
With Base Flange
Rs. 1,725



SOT-83037
Spout Operated Bib Tap Round Shape
With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,675

Flush Valves



FLUSH VALVES



FLV-1015
Flush Valve Complete with 32 mm
Size Control Cock with Elbow Set &
Wall Flanges (Regular Size)

Rs. 6,150
Also Available

FLV-1015NEL
Flush Valve Complete with 32 mm
Size Control Cock with Elbow Set &
Wall Flanges (NEL Size)

Rs. 6,150

FLV-1015G
Flush Valve Complete with 32mm
Size Control Cock with Elbow Set &
Wall Flanges (Fixed Discharge of 4.0
Lts. Per Flushing) Regular Size

Rs. 6,290

FLV-1021F
Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size
Control Cock & Wall Flange (Front
Operating Lever)

Rs. 6,000

ALD-1025
Flush Valve Complete with 32mm
Size Control Cock with Elbow Set
(ISI) & Wall Flanges

Rs. 6,550

FLV-1029
Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm
Control Cock with Elbow & Wall
Flanges (Regular Size)

Rs. 6,650

FLV-1029F
Flush Valve Dual Flow with
32mm Control Cock with Elbow
& Wall Flanges (Regular
Size-Front Operating Lever)

Rs. 6,900

FLV-1029NEL
Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm
Control Cock with Elbow & Wall
Flanges (NEL Size)

Rs. 6,650

FLV-1029NELF
Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm
Control Cock with Elbow & Wall
Flanges (NEL Size-Front Operating
Lever)

Rs. 6,900

FLV-1039
Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Size
Control Cock with Elbow Set (Fixed
Discharge of 3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 6,200

FLV-1083
Elbow Set Size 32mm Complete with
Adjustable Sleeve & Wall Flange

Rs. 1,050

Remote Operated Flush Valve



FLV-1001
Remote Operated Flush Valve with
32mm Size Control Cock & Operating
Lever Assembly

Rs. 6,400

Metropole Flush Valves Regular



FLV-1093NSQ
Metropole Flush Valve Regular
40mm Size (Concealed Body) with
Exposed Shut Off Provision &
100mm Square Plate

Rs. 4,150
Also available

FLV-1095NSQ
Metropole Flush Valve Regular
32mm Size (Concealed Body) with
Exposed Shut Off Provision &
100mm Square Plate

Rs. 3,850

Metropole Flush Valves Dual



FLV-1085NSQ
Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm
Size (Concealed Body) With Exposed
Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square
Plate (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 4,050
Also available

FLV-1089NSQ
Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm
Size (Concealed Body) With Exposed
Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square
Plate (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 4,300

Flush Valves

Metropole Flush Valves Regular



FLV-1093N

Metropole Flush Valve Regular 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & Round Flange

Rs. 4,150
Also available

FLV-1095N

Metropole Flush Valve Regular 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & Round Flange

Rs. 3,850

FLV-1095NG

Metropole Flush Valve Regular 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision (Fixed Discharge of 4.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 3,990

Metropole Flush Valves Dual



FLV-1085N

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & Round Flange (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 4,050
Also available

FLV-1085NG

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision (2.0/4.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 4,190

FLV-1089N

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision Round Flange (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 4,300

FLV-1089NG

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision (2.0/4.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 4,440



FLV-1089DFP

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Concealed Shut Off Provision & Rectangular Dual Flush Plate, ABS Chrome Plated (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 5,050
Also available

FLV-1085DFP

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Concealed Shut Off Provision & Rectangular Dual Flush Plate, ABS Chrome Plated (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 4,750

Concealed Flush Valves



FLV-1051

Concealed Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & 200mm Long Operating Lever

Rs. 6,700
Also available

FLV-1071

Concealed Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & 75mm Long Operating lever

Rs. 6,350

FLV-1051L300

Concealed Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & 300mm Long Operating lever

Rs. 7,000

i Flush

The intelligent flushing mechanism
that installs directly in the normal pipeline!



Upgrade to the simpler
smarter flushing mechanism!

i-Flush advantages



- Can be installed in 4" Brick Wall, no need to construct a separate ledge wall
- It gets directly installed in 32 mm (1-1/4 inch) pipeline from overhead tank
- Repeated flushing is possible whereas concealed cisterns will definitely take time to fill up after flushing once
- i-flush 32mm can work efficiently at even low pressure (minimum 0.8 bar dynamics)
- Less noise in flushing
- Dual flush-Saves water, a green product
- Easy maintenance, control stop valve can be closed with the help of a T-type key provided along with product
- Access to control cartridge by removing front actuation plate hence easy accessibility for maintenance



in-built control system



saves water



twin flow system



less noise



slim wall plate



go green



cost effective



FLV-1073C
Concealed Body of i Flush, 32mm
Rs. 4,650



FLV-1075C
Concealed Body of i Flush, 20mm
Rs. 4,550



FLV-1075NK
Exposed Part Kit of i Flush with Dual Flush Push Button Actuation & control stop cock (Suitable for Item FLV-1073C & FLV-1075C)
Rs. 2,550



FLV-1073FS

i-Flush 32mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)
Rs. 10,100



FLV-1073FP

i-Flush 32mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "P-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)
Rs. 9,850



FLV-1075FS

i-Flush 20mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)
Rs. 10,000



FLV-1075FP

i-Flush 20mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "P-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)
Rs. 9,750

Bathtub Spouts



BATHTUB SPOUTS

Arc



SPJ-87429
Bath Tub Spout with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,375



SPJ-87463
Bath Tub Spout with Button attachment
for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,975

Kubix Prime



SPJ-35429PM
Bath Tub Spout with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,150



SPJ-35463PM
Bath Tub Spout with Button Attachment
For Hand Shower with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,750

Opal Prime



SPJ-15429PM
Bath Tub Spout with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,775



SPJ-15463PM
Bath Tub Spout with Button Attachment
For Hand Shower with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,375

Ornamix Prime



SPJ-10429PM
Bath Tub Spout with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,750



SPJ-10463PM
Bath Tub Spout with Button Attachment
For Hand Shower with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,350

Alive



SPJ-85429
Bath Tub Spout with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,500



SPJ-85463
Bath Tub Spout with Button Attachment
For Hand Shower With Wall Flange
Rs. 3,100

Allied



SPJ-461
Bath Tub Spout with Button Attachment
with Built-in Flange with Inclined Shape
Rs. 3,350



SPJ-467
Bath Tub Spout Heavy Casted Body
with Button Attachment for Hand
Shower
Rs. 3,950

Continental



SPJ-429
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,400



SPJ-433
Bathtub Spout 235mm Long with
Wall Flange
Rs. 2,350



SPJ-463
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment
for Hand Shower
Rs. 2,500

Florentine



SPJ-5429S
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange,
Stainless Steel
Rs. 1,425



SPJ-5447
Basin Spout 9" with Wall Flange
Also available
SPJ-5443
Basin Spout 7" with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,400/1,275



SPJ-5463
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment
for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,200

Queen's



SPJ-7429
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,850



SPJ-7463
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment
for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,450

Fusion



SPJ-29429
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,725



SPJ-29463
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment
for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,325

Vignette Prime



SPJ-81429
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,875



SPJ-81463
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment
For Hand Shower with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,475

D-Shape



SPJ-37429
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,050



SPJ-37463
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment
For Hand Shower with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,650

Continental Prime



SPJ-429PM
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,600



SPJ-463PM
Bath Tub Spout With Button Attachment
For Hand Shower With Wall Flange
Rs. 2,200

Queen's Prime



SPJ-7429PM
Bath Tub Spout with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,375



SPJ-7463PM
Bath Tub Spout with Button
attachment for Hand Shower
with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,975

Bath Accessories



BATH ACCESSORIES

Continental



ACN-1101S
Grab bar 300mm Long, Stainless Steel
Rs. 1,525



ACN-1111SM
Single Towel Rail 600mm Long,
Stainless Steel
Also available
ACN-1111BSM
Single Towel Rail 450mm Long,
Stainless Steel
Rs. 1,425/1,375



ACN-1115S
Swivel Towel Holder Twin Type,
Stainless Steel
Rs. 1,600



ACN-1121N
Towel Ring Square with Round Flange
Rs. 1,350



ACN-1121BN
Towel Ring Round with Round Flange
Rs. 1,050



ACN-1131N
Soap Dish Holder
Rs. 800



ACN-1135N
Soap Dispenser with Glass Bottle
Rs. 1,475



ACN-1137N
Soap Dispenser with Metallic Bottle
Rs. 3,700



ACN-1141N
Tumbler Holder
Rs. 775



ACN-1143N
W.C. Brush Holder
Rs. 1,725



ACN-1151N
Toilet Roll Holder
Rs. 775



ACN-1153S
Toilet Roll Holder with Stainless Steel
Flap
Rs. 1,275



ACN-1155S
Spare Toilet Roll Holder, Stainless Steel
Rs. 675



ACN-1161N
Double Coat Hook
Rs. 600



ACN-1171N
Glass Shelf 600mm Long
Rs. 1,350



ACN-1181S
Towel Rack 600mm Long with Lower Hangers, Stainless Steel
Rs. 3,250



ACN-1181FS
Towel Rack 600mm Long without Hangers, Stainless Steel
Rs. 2,600



ACN-1181FHS
Towel Rack 600mm Long Without Lower Hangers but with 3 hooks, Stainless Steel
Rs. 3,100



ACN-1191N
Robe Hook
Rs. 350



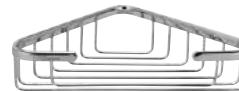
ACN-1193N
Double Arm Wall Mounted Reversible Plain / Magnifying (X3) Pivotal Mirror
Rs. 5,300



ACN-1195N
Swivel Mirror
Rs. 3,050



ACN-1173
Corner Glass Shelf (with Bracket)
Rs. 1,475



ACN-1175N
Corner Shower Basket
Rs. 2,425



ACN-1177N
Shower Basket Small
Rs. 1,400



ACN-1179N
Shower Basket Large
Rs. 2,650

Kubix Prime



AKP-35701PS
Grab Bar 300mm Long, Stainless Steel
Rs. 2,025



AKP-35711PS
Single Towel Rail 600mm Long,
Stainless Steel
Rs. 2,600



AKP-35715PS
Swivel Towel Holder Twin Type,
Stainless Steel
Rs. 1,950



AKP-35721P
Towel Ring Square
Rs. 2,100



AKP-35731P
Soap Dish Holder
Rs. 1,050



AKP-35735P
Soap Dispenser with Glass bottle
Rs. 1,850



AKP-35741P
Tumbler Holder
Rs. 1,075



AKP-35743P
W.C. Brush Holder
Rs. 2,450



AKP-35751P
Toilet Roll Holder
Rs. 1,225



AKP-35753PS
Toilet Roll Holder with Stainless Steel
Flap
Rs. 1,800



AKP-35755PS
Spare Toilet Roll holder, Stainless Steel
Rs. 1,075



AKP-35761P
Double Coat Hook
Rs. 850



AKP-35771P
Glass Shelf 600mm Long
Rs. 1,850



AKP-35781PS
Towel Rack 600mm long with Lower
Hangers, Stainless Steel
Also available
AKP-35781PFS
Towel Rack 600mm long without
Lower hangers, Stainless Steel
Rs. 4,100/3,250



AKP-35791P
Robe Hook
Rs. 650



AKP-35795
Swivel Mirror 630 X 445mm
Rectangular Shape
Rs. 3,650

Queen's



AQN-7711
Single Towel Rail 600mm Long
Rs. 2,175
Also available
AQN-7711A
Single Towel Rail 450mm Long
Rs. 2,100
AQN-7711B
Single Towel Rail 300mm Long
Rs. 1,875



AQN-7721
Towel Ring Round
Rs. 1,525



AQN-7731
Soap Dish
Rs. 1,725



AQN-7733
Soap Dish (Polycarbonate)
Rs. 1,375



AQN-7741
Tumbler Holder
Rs. 1,550



AQN-7751
Toilet Roll Holder
Rs. 1,425



AQN-7753
Toilet Roll Holder With Flap
Rs. 2,025



AQN-7755
Toilet Roll Holder Twin Type
Rs. 1,975



AQN-7761
Double Coat Hook
Rs. 1,325



AQN-7771
Glass Shelf 550mm long
Rs. 3,450



AQN-7781
Towel Rack 600mm long with Lower Hangers
Rs. 5,350

Also available

AQN-7781A
Towel Rack 600mm long without Lower Hangers
Rs. 4,800

AQN-7781B
Towel Rack 450mm long with Lower Hangers
Rs. 4,950



AQN-7791
Robe Hook
Rs. 1,025

Hotelier



AHS-1501
Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 300mm Long
Rs. 1,475
Also available

AHS-1503
Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 450mm Long
Rs. 1,675

AHS-1507
Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 600mm Long
Rs. 1,850



AHS-1531
Soap Dish Recessed Type
(Stainless Steel)
Rs. 950



AHS-1551
Toilet Paper Holder Recessed Type
(Stainless Steel)
Rs. 1,400



AHS-1553
Paper Holder with Flap Recessed Type
(Stainless Steel)
Rs. 1,700



AHS-1581
Towel Rack with Lower Hanger
(Stainless Steel)
Rs. 3,950



AHS-1581H
Towel Rack with Lower Hanger
(Stainless Steel) with hook
Rs. 4,550



AHS-1565
Cloth Liner Retractable (Stainless Steel)
Rs. 1,250



ARC-87233C
Concealed Body for Joystick Basin Mixer Wall Mounted without Exposed Parts
Rs. 3,750



ARC-87065C
Concealed Body for Joystick Diverter 40mm Cartridge with Button Assembly, (Button On Top) But without Exposed Parts
Rs. 4,100



ALD-661
Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer
Rs. 10,700



ALD-681
Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter
Rs. 11,700



ALD-683
Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter
Rs. 14,200



ALD-783
Aquamax Concealed Body of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter
Rs. 7,000



ALD-121
Concealed Body for Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer
Rs. 7,200



ALD-055N
Concealed Body for Single Lever Diverter 35mm Cartridge with Button Assembly, (Button On Top) But without Exposed Part
Rs. 2,525



ALD-065N
Concealed Body for Single Lever Diverter 40mm Cartridge with Button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve (Button On Top) But without Exposed Parts
Rs. 3,250



ALD-075
Concealed Body for Single Lever Diverter 40mm Cartridge with Button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve (Button On Bottom) But without Exposed Parts
Rs. 3,700



ALD-079N
Concealed Body for Single Lever High Flow Diverter with Button Assembly, But without Exposed Parts
Rs. 3,800



ALD-193
Concealed Body for 3-Inlet Single Lever Diverter with Button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve But without Exposed Parts
Rs. 4,750



ALD-235N
Left Hand Side Operated Concealed Body for Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted, but without Exposed Parts
Rs. 3,400



ALD-235NPSO
Left Hand Side Operated Concealed Body for Single Lever wall mounted Basin Mixer with protection cover old, but without Exposed Parts
Rs. 3,400



ALD-233N
Concealed Body for Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted, But without Exposed Parts
Rs. 3,400



ALD-233NPSO
Concealed Body for Single Lever wall mounted Basin Mixer with protection cover old, But without Exposed Parts
Rs. 3,400



ALD-441
Regular Body of Single Concealed Stop Cock (Composite One Piece Body) with Cartridge, but without Exposed Parts
Rs. 1,750



ALD-083
Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15 mm Pipe Line with Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 1,175



ALD-089
Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable For 20 mm Pipe Line with Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 1,225



ALD-069FT
Reduced Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 725



ALD-083FT
Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 850



ALD-087FT
Extra Heavy Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 1,200



ALD-089FT
Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 900



ALD-069
Reduced Body of Concealed Stop
Cock Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with
Spindle Extension & Plastic Protection
Cap (without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 650



ALD-083CQT
Concealed Stop Cock Regular Body
Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with
Spindle Extension & Plastic Protection
Cap (without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 675



ALD-089CQT
Concealed Stop Cock Regular Body
Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Spindle
Extension & Plastic Protection Cap
(without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 725



ALD-081
Concealed Body of Flush Cock Suitable
for 25mm Pipe Line with Protection Cap
(without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 1,850



ALD-227
Concealed Body for Single Lever Deusch
Mixer with Provision for Connection to
Overhead Shower only But without
Exposed Part
Rs. 2,100



ALD-229
Concealed Body for Single Lever Deusch
Mixer with Provision for Connection to
Spout only But without Exposed Part
Rs. 2,100



ALD-573
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 8mm Dia,
1 Meter Long Flexible Tube & Wall Hook
Rs. 1,625
Also available

ALD-563
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 1.2 Meter
Long PVC Tube & Wall Hook
Rs. 1,150

ALD-577
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 8mm Dia,
1 Meter Long Flexible Tube & Wall Hook with
N.R.V (Back Flow Preventer)
Rs. 1,725

ALD-579
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 1 Meter
Long Easy Flex Tube in Chrome Finish and
Wall Hook with N.R.V (Back Flow Preventer)
Rs. 1,350



ALD-565
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 1
Meter Long Easy Flex Tube in Chrome
Finish & Wall Hook
Rs. 1,275



ALD-587
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) (ABS Body)
with 8mm Dia, 1.5 Meter Long
Spirochrome flex tube & Wall Hook
Rs. 1,100



ALD-729
Click Clack Waste 32mm Size Half
Thread With 80mm Height
Rs. 1,075



ALD-729L130
Click Clack Waste 32mm Size
Half Thread with 130mm Height
Rs. 1,275



ALD-727L130
Click Clack Waste 32mm Size
Full Thread with 130mm Height
Rs. 1,275



ALD-727
Click Clack Waste 32mm Size Full
Thread With 80mm Height
Rs. 1,075



ALD-709
Waste coupling 32mm Size Half Thread
with 80mm height
Also available
ALD-709L130
Waste Coupling 32mm Size Half Thread
with 130mm height
Rs. 550/625



ALD-705
Waste coupling 32mm Size Full Thread
with 80mm height
Rs. 550



ALD-705L130
Waste Coupling 32mm Size Full Thread
with 130mm height
Rs. 625



ALD-769L250x190
Bottle Trap 32mm Size with 250mm &
190mm Long Wall Connection Pipes
& Wall Flange
ALD-769L300x190
Bottle Trap 32mm Size with 300mm &
190mm Long Wall Connection Pipes
& Wall Flange
Rs. 1,850/1,950



ALD-803AB
450mm Long Braided Hose with M10X1
Nipple, 15mm Nut, O-Ring & Rubber
Washer (Suitable for Basin Mixers)
Rs. 250
Also available
ALD-801B
600mm Long Braided Hose with M10X1
Nipple, 15mm Nut, O-Ring & Rubber
Washer (Suitable for Tall Boy Basin
Mixers)
Rs. 275



ALD-805B
450mm Long Braided Hose with Two
15mm Nuts & Rubber Washers Without
Nipple (Suitable for Geysers)
Rs. 300



ALD-591R
Round Wall Outlet with Shower Hook
and Shutoff Valve
Rs. 2,000



ALD-1043
Urinal Spreader bowl Top Inlet 15mm
with Fixing Stud
Rs. 550



ALD-1041
Urinal Spreader Back Inlet 75mm
Tail Slab Fixing
Rs. 650



Building a bathroom?

**Step 1:
Visit the Jaquar
Orientation Centre.**



A treasure house of ideas and solutions for bathrooms and interiors, the Jaquar Orientation Centre is the best place to see, touch, and feel our complete range of bath fittings and accessories. Manned by a team of our experts, the Jaquar Orientation centre is the perfect place to get:

- Complete bathroom and lighting solutions
- Expert advice
- Wide range of products and concepts
- Unmatched customer service

For more information visit the
Jaquar Orientation Centre
in your city.

The Jaquar Orientation Centre. Never build a bathroom before you visit one!

Complete Bathroom and Lighting Solutions:

Faucets | Showers | Sanitaryware | Whirlpools | Steam Solutions | Spas
Saunas | Shower Enclosures | Water Heaters | Flushing Systems | Lighting

Jaquar
GROUP

Showers



Showers

Jaquar showers are designed to deliver a range of experiences, and let you have a shower of your choice every time. Our overhead, hand and body showers complement a wide range of shower systems, catering to your unique showering habits, design and installation requirements.

Our advanced showers are designed to deliver great precision and

consistent water distribution to each individual nozzle. Jaquar showers give you a choice of upto 5 different flows matching your mood. Whichever flow you choose, you will be assured of an ultimate experience every time.



Normal



Soft



Massage



Cascade



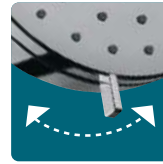
Mist

Features



Advanced Rubit Technology

A feature that keeps showers clean and increases their longevity. Since the spray jets on the showers are made from elastic silicone, they ensure that no limescale deposits stick to the shower face. Even if they do, they can be easily rubbed off by hand or flannel.



Click Position System

All Jaquar multi-function showers feature the convenient click mechanism. You can feel and hear the click while changing the function of the shower sprays.



Thermo Insulation

Jaquar's insulated shower systems prevent scalding by not heating up the shower body.



Jaquar Booster Technology

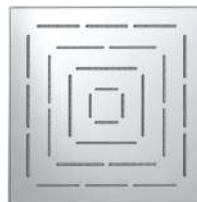
Jaquar Booster Technology creates the sensation of a full shower regardless of the water pressure.

Sizes



Hand Shower

75 mm dia, 80 mm dia
95 mm dia, 100 mm dia
105 mm dia, 120 mm dia
140 mm dia, 180 mm dia



Overhead Shower (Square)

150 x 150 mm
200 x 200 mm
240 x 240 mm
300 x 300 mm
Registered design no.276017



Overhead Shower (Round)

80 mm dia, 100 mm dia
105 mm dia, 120 mm dia
140 mm dia, 150 mm dia
180 mm dia, 190 mm dia
200 mm dia, 240 mm dia
300 mm dia
Registered design no.276016



Overhead Shower (Oval)

340 X 220 mm
Registered design no.276015



Overhead Shower (Round Edge & Rectangular head)

200 X 300 mm
Registered design no.276014



Overhead Shower (Rectangular head)

552 X 205 X 25 mm
190 X 295 mm



MAZE.

PRIME

CEILING-MOUNTED, CHROMOTHERAPY SHOWERS

UNMATCHED SHOWERING, EVEN AT LOW WATER PRESSURES

- PATENTED, INVERTED RIVETING SYSTEM FOR DURABILITY
- REMOTE-OPERATED HEALING CHROMOTHERAPY LIGHT

DESIGNED TO DELIGHT.
ENGINEERED TO PERFORM.



OHS-1679

Maze Prime Square Shape Single Function Shower 450 X 450mm AISI 304 stainless steel with RGB LED light remote control & installation kit for false ceiling • Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz
MRP Rs. 68,500
Registered design no.276017



OHS-1673

Maze Prime Round Shape Single Function Shower 450mm AISI 304 stainless steel with RGB LED light remote control & installation kit for false ceiling • Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz
MRP Rs. 63,250
Registered design no.276016



OHS-85857

Alive- Maze Prime Single Function Shower 450 X 350mm AISI 304 stainless steel with RGB LED light remote control & installation kit for false ceiling • Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz
MRP Rs. 61,600
Registered design no.276014



Showers | Air Showers

Overhead Showers



OHS-1709
Overhead Shower 105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 3,000



OHS-1719
Overhead Shower 105mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 4,150



OHS-1757
Overhead Shower 140mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 3,575



OHS-1769
Overhead Shower 140mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 4,900



OHS-1755
Overhead Shower 180mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 4,250



HSH-1717
Hand Shower 105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 2,750



HSH-1721
Hand Shower 105mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 3,950



HSH-1727
Hand Shower 140mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 3,550



HSH-1729
Hand Shower 140mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 4,800



HSH-1715
Hand Shower 105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 3,250



HSH-WHM-1715
Hand Shower 105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body with Face Plate White Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 4,750

Showers | Rain Showers

Overhead Showers



OHS-1843
Victorian Shower Head Round 200mm (Bell Type) Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Brass) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 5,550



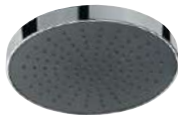
OHS-1989
Overhead Shower 100mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 1,550



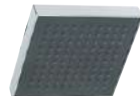
OHS-1789
Overhead Shower 120mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 2,300



OHS-1759
Overhead Shower 180mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 3,000



OHS-497N
Overhead Shower 190mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 3,900



OHS-35495
Overhead Shower 150X150mm Squarel Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 3,300



OHS-35497
Overhead Shower 200X200mm Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 4,300



OHS-1801
Overhead Shower 150mm Round Shape Single Flow (Brass Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Self Cleaning Function
Rs. 5,250



OHS-1649
Water Fall Overhead Shower 552x205x25mm Flat Shape Dual Flow (Maze Rain & Cascade) with Concealed Installation Kit & Wall Flange (Shower Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 53,750

Showers | Rain Showers

Overhead Showers



OHS-1763

LED Overhead Shower 180mm Circular Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 16,750



OHS-WHM-1763

LED Overhead Shower 180mm Circular Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate White Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 24,200



OHS-BLM-1763

LED Overhead Shower 180mm Circular Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate Black Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 24,200



OHS-1765

Overhead Shower 250mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 21,000



OHS-WHM-1765

Overhead Shower 250mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate White Matt) With Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 30,300

Showers | Rain Showers

Overhead Showers



OHS-1633
Maze Overhead Shower
300mm Round Shape
Single Flow (Body & Face
Plate Stainless Steel) with
Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 9,250
Registered design
no.276016



Also available
OHS-1603
150mm **Rs. 3,900**
OHS-1613
200mm **Rs. 5,150**
OHS-1623
240mm **Rs. 7,250**
Registered design no.276016



OHS-1639
Maze Overhead Shower
300x300mm Square Shape
Single Flow (Body & Face
Plate Stainless Steel) with
Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 11,500
Registered design
no.276017



Also available
OHS-1605
150x150mm **Rs. 4,500**
Registered design no.276017
OHS-1619
200x200mm **Rs. 5,750**
OHS-1629
240x240mm **Rs. 7,750**

Showers | Rain Showers



OHS-1637

Maze Overhead Shower 190X295mm Rectangular Shape Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 9,750



OHS-85859M

Alive Maze Overhead Shower 200X300mm Round Edge & Rectangular Head Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 9,750

Registered design no.276014



OHS-1635

Maze Overhead Shower 340x220mm Oval Shape Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 9,500

Registered design no.276015



OHS-1661

Overhead Shower 100mm Round Shape Single Flow (Face Plate Stainless Steel & ABS Body in Chrome finish) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 1,375



OHS-1663

Overhead Shower 120mm Round Shape Single Flow (Face Plate Stainless Steel & ABS Body in Chrome finish) with Rubit Cleaning System

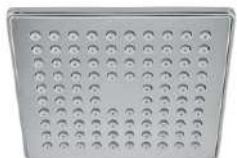
Rs. 1,525



OHS-1665

Overhead Shower 100X100mm Square Shape Single Flow (Face Plate Stainless Steel & ABS Body in Chrome finish) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 1,725



OHS-1667

Overhead Shower 120X120mm Square Shape Single Flow (Face Plate Stainless Steel & ABS Body in Chrome finish) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 1,875

Showers | Rain Showers



HSH-85537
Alive Maze Hand Shower
68X100mm Round Edge &
Rectangular Head Single Flow
(Face Plate Stainless Steel
& ABS Body) with Rubit
Cleaning System
Rs. 2,100
Registered design no.283938



HSH-1653
Maze Hand Shower 95mm
Round Shape Single Flow
(Face Plate Stainless Steel
& ABS Body) with Rubit
Cleaning System
Rs. 2,000
Registered design no.283936



HSH-1655
Maze Hand Shower 95X95mm
Square Shape Single Flow
(Face Plate Stainless Steel
& ABS Body) with Rubit
Cleaning System
Rs. 2,000
Registered design no.283939



HSH-1657
Maze Hand Shower 65X95mm
Rectangular Shape Single
Flow (Face Plate Stainless
Steel & ABS Body) with Rubit
Cleaning System
Rs. 1,900
Registered design no.283937

Showers | Rain Showers



■ >42°C



■ 32-42°C

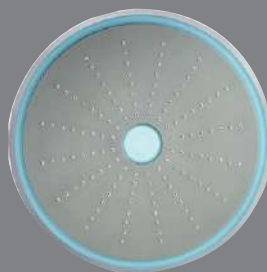


■ <32°C

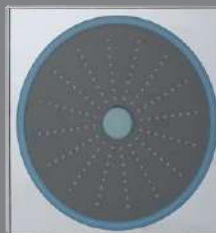
A light emitting shower which transforms the stream of water into a beautiful waterfall of light.

- **Hydro Power:** Powerful electric energy for LED, which is generated by waterpower. Does not require any battery or electrical power supply.
- **LED:** The sensitive shower light changes its colour with change in temperature.
 - Water glows Red when temperature is above 42°C
 - Water glows Purple when temperature is between 32-42°C
 - Water glows Blue when temperature is less than 32°C
- **Rain:** Immersing your body in a heavenly rain, experience nature's downpour.

HydroLite



OHS-1741
LED Overhead Shower 234mm
Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body
Chrome Plated With Gray Face Plate)
With Rubit Cleaning System
MRP : Rs. 10,200



OHS-1743
LED Overhead Shower 250X250mm
Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body
Chrome Plated With Gray Face Plate)
With Rubit Cleaning System
MRP : Rs. 11,900



Showers | Multi-Function Showers

Overhead Showers



OHS-1999

Overhead Shower 100mm Round Shape Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 2,150



OHS-1787

Overhead Shower 100mm Cylindrical Shape Multi Flow (Rain, Massage & Mist), Chrome Plated (ABS Body with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 6,150



OHS-1799

Overhead Shower 120mm Round Shape Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 2,675



OHS-1779

Overhead Shower 120mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Cascade Effect (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 3,225

Showers | Single Flow Hand Showers



HSH-5537N

Hand Shower 24mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 975



HSH-35537

Hand Shower 27x27mm Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 1,400



HSH-49537

Hand Shower 25x38mm Oval Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 1,700



HSH-9537N

Victorian Hand Shower Head Round (Bell Type) Single Flow (Brass) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 2,125



HSH-1937

Hand Shower 100mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 1,350



HSH-1781

Hand Shower 180mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 3,050



HSH-1737

Hand Shower 95mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 1,500

Showers | Multi-Function Hand Showers



HSH-5541

Hand Shower 32mm Round Shape
Straight Design Dual Flow (ABS Body
& Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit
Cleaning System

Rs. 1,700



HSH-1797

Hand Shower 75mm Cylindrical Shape
Multi Flow (Rain, Massage & Mist),
Chrome Plated ABS Body with
Gray Face Plate & Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 4,250



HSH-1739

Hand Shower 95mm Round Shape
Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated
with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning
System

Rs. 2,150



HSH-1939

Hand Shower 100mm Round Shape
Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated
with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning
System

Rs. 1,700



HSH-1731

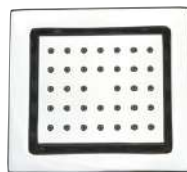
Hand Shower 120mm Round Shape
Multi Flow with Cascade Effect (ABS
Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face
Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 3,350

Showers | Body Showers



BSH-1761
Body Shower concealed Type 120mm
Round Shape with Installation Box &
Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 4,250



BSH-1771
Body Shower Concealed Type
130X120mm Rectangular Shape
with Installation Box & Rubit Cleaning
System
Rs. 4,700



BSH-1751
Body Shower Wall Mounted
100X100mm Square Shape
(ABS) with rubit cleaning system
Rs. 2,750

**Exposed Shower Pipes:**

Exposed shower pipes offer a wide shower experience without the need for complex concealed installation. They are available in new refreshing designs that can be integrated into any bathroom design—old, new or renovated. Simultaneous working of showers make bathing experience more enjoyable. Allowing for height adjustment, these showers can be positioned to release the spray either directly or diagonally from above. This exposed application makes it easy to upgrade or renovate your bathroom at any time.



Exposed Shower Pipes

SHA-1215F*

Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Flat Shape 1071x50x15mm & 350mm wide with Sliding Holder for Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 15mm Concealed Water Inlet Connection (for connection to Concealed Shower Mixer) Without Shower

Rs. 24,500



SHA-1217F*

Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working Of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Flat Shape 1071X50X15mm & 350mm Wide with Sliding Holder For Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 8mm dia., 0.5M Long Flexible Tube (for Connection to Exposed Shower Mixer) Without Shower

Rs. 24,200



SHA-1215R*

Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Round Shape 24mm dia., Size 975X 370mm with Sliding Holder For Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 15mm Concealed Water Inlet Connection (for connection to Concealed Shower Mixer) Without Shower

Rs. 14,700



SHA-1217R*

Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Round Shape 24mm dia., Size 975X370mm with Sliding Holder For Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 8mm dia., 0.5M Long Flexible Tube (for connection to Exposed Shower Mixer) Without Shower

Rs. 14,600

Showers | Accessories



SHA-1217NR

Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision for Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Diverter Knob, L-Type in Round Shape 20mm dia., Size 1120X410mm with Sliding Holder for Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 8mm dia., 0.5M Long Flexible Tube (for connection to Exposed Shower Mixer) Without Showers

Rs. 10,700



SHA-1211N

Exposed Shower Pipe L-Type in Round Shape 20mm, Size 1120X410mm (for Connecting Overhead Shower)

Rs. 3,000



SHA-1211NH

Exposed Shower Pipe with Hand Shower Holder, L-Type in Round Shape 20mm, Size 1120X410mm (for Connecting Overhead Shower & Sliding Holder for Hand Shower)

Rs. 3,300



SHA-1213

Exposed Shower Pipe For Wall Mixer Round Shape 25mm dia., Size 1050X350mm with Provision to Adjust Height Upto 250mm with Wall Bracket (for Connection to Overhead Shower & Sliding Holder for Hand Shower)

Rs. 8,650

Sliding Rails



SHA-1183
Sliding Rail 700X30X10mm
Flat Shape with Hand Shower
Holder
Rs. 5,250



SHA-1187N
Sliding Rail 19mm dia & 600mm
Long Round Shape with Hand
Shower Holder & Soap Dish
Rs. 1,675



SHA-1189N
Sliding Rail 24mm dia & 600mm
Long Round Shape with Hand
Shower Holder & Soap Dish
Rs. 1,875



SHA-1197N
Sliding Rail 19mm dia & 600mm
Long Round Shape with Hand
Shower Holder
Rs. 1,500

Showers | Accessories



SHA-1199N

Sliding Rail 24mm dia. & 600mm
Long Round Shape with Hand
Shower Holder

Rs. 1,675

Showers | Accessories

Wall Mounted Shower Arms



SHA-477
Shower Arm Casted 160mm Long Light Body Round Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange
Rs. 700



SHA-483
Shower Arm Casted 190mm Long Flat Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange
Rs. 1,100



SHA-487
Shower Arm Casted 120mm Long Heavy Body Round Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,225



SHA-49483
Shower Arm Straight 20mm dia. & 450mm Long Round Shape without Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange
Rs. 1,475



SHA-479L300S
Shower Arm 20mm dia. & 300mm Long Round Shape with 90° Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Stainless Steel Flange
Rs. 900



SHA-455L400
Shower Arm 400X25X25mm Square Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange
Also available
SHA-455L600
Shower Arm 600X25X25mm Square Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange
Rs. 2,350/2,700



SHA-485
Victorian Shower Arm 20mm dia. & 460mm Long Round Shape Wall Mounted with Flange
Rs. 1,675

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arms



SHA-475L100
Shower Arm 20mm dia. & 100mm Long Round Shape for Ceiling Mounted Showers with Flange
Also available
SHA-475L280
Shower Arm 20mm dia. & 280mm Long Round Shape for Ceiling Mounted Showers with Flange
Also available
SHA-475L450
450mm Long
Rs. 525/1,000/1,075



SHA-457L200
Shower Arm 200X25X25mm Square Shape for Ceiling Mounted Showers with Flange
Rs. 1,450

Wall Outlet



SHA-1195S
Wall Outlet 35X25X25mm Square Shape with 15mm Thread to Connect Hand Shower Pipe & Flange
Rs. 650



SHA-1195R
Wall Outlet 30mm dia., 40mm Long Round Shape with 15mm Thread to Connect Hand Shower Pipe & Flange
Rs. 550

Wall Outlet with Shower Hook



SHA-566R
Wall Outlet with Shower Hook in Round Shape
Rs. 950

Showers | Accessories



SHA-566S
Wall Outlet with Shower Hook in Square
Shape
Rs. 1,275

Shower Tubes



SHA-549D8
Flexible Tube 8mm dia. & 1.5M Long
with Nuts
Rs. 1,000
Also available
SHA-549D12
with 12mm dia. & 1.5M Long with Nuts
Rs. 1,200



SHA-571
Easy Flex Tube in Chrome Finish 1.5m
Long with Nuts
Rs. 875

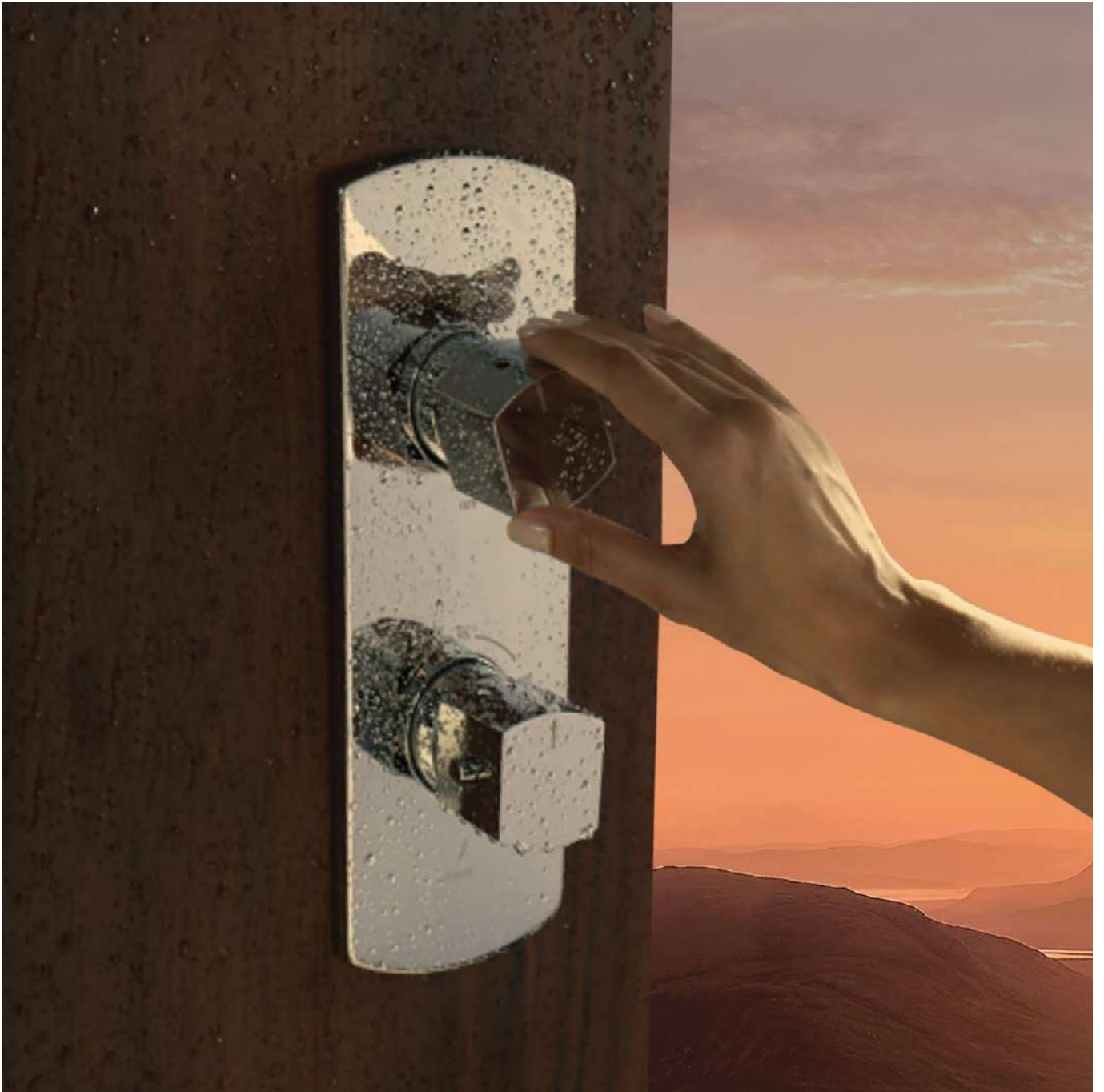
Wall Bracket



SHA-555
Premium Wall Bracket for Hand Shower,
35mm dia. & 100mm Long Round Shape
Rs. 550



Thermostatic Mixers



Hi-Flow Thermostats - Aquamax

An unmatched showering experience even at low water pressure! Jaquar's innovative new Aquamax series offers an unbeatable combination of convenience, efficiency, safety and style. Aquamax thermostatic mixers give the choice to select any design. Be it Kubix

Prime, Opal Prime, Ornamix Prime, Vignette Prime, Alive, Aria or Florentine – to match your bathroom design and any outlet type-be it one, two or three outlets, to suit your requirement.

Features



MAX Performance:

- Works efficiently even in low pressure
- No need of pressure pump
- Flow rate (1 Outlet) : 56 LPM@3 Bar
- Flow Rate (2 Outlet) : 42 LPM@3 Bar
- Flow Rate (3 Outlet) : 52 LPM @3 Bar



Max Flexibility:

- Universal Concealed body
- Available in 1,2,3 Outlets
- Can have any of the 7 ranges (Kubix Prime, Opal Prime, Ornamix Prime, Vignette Prime, Alive, Aria, Florentine)
- Available in 9 colour finishes



Max Safety:

- Thermostat (adjust temperature as desired)
- Non returnable valve to prevent accidental mixing of hot & cold water
- Child Lock (no chance for rotating knob to uncomfortable hot/cold)
- Anti scalding feature to shut off the supply in the absence of cold supply breakage
- Mechanical (Non Electrical) cartridge

Thermostatic Mixers (Aquamax)

Concealed Body



ALD-661
Aquamax Concealed Body of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
Rs. 10,700



ALD-681
Aquamax Concealed Body of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way
diverter
Rs. 11,700



ALD-683
Aquamax Concealed Body of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way
diverter
Rs. 14,200

Arc



ARC-87661K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic
Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
Rs. 4,650

THERMOSTATIC MIXERS (AQUAMAX)



ARC-87681K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 4,650



ARC-87683K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Rs. 4,650



Kubix Prime
KUP-35661KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
Rs. 4,300



KUP-35681KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 4,300



KUP-35683KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Rs. 4,300

Vignette Prime



VGP-81661K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
Rs. 3,700



VGP-81681K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 3,700



VGP-81683K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Rs. 3,700

Opal Prime



OPP-15661KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
Rs. 3,700



OPP-15681KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 3,700



OPP-15683KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Rs. 3,700

Ornamix Prime



ORP-10661KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
Rs. 3,700

Thermostatic Mixers (Aquamax)



ORP-10681KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way
diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 3,700



ORP-10683KPM
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way
diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Rs. 3,700

Alive



ALI-85661K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable
for ALD-661)
Rs. 4,150



ALI-85681K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way
diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 4,150



ALI-85683K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with
3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Rs. 4,150

Aria



ARI-39661K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable
for ALD-661)
Rs. 3,550



ARI-39681K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with
2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 3,550



ARI-39683K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with
3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Rs. 3,550

Florentine



FLR-5661K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable
for ALD-661)
Rs. 3,100



FLR-5681K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with
2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 3,100



FLR-5683K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with
3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Rs. 3,100

Thermostatic Mixers

Opal Prime



OPP-15655PM

Exposed Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Thermostatic Control with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 10,500



OPP-15653PM

Multifunction Thermostatic Shower Mixer with Integrated Divertor and Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213), Overhead & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flange
Rs. 10,200



OPP-15657PM

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Thermostatic Control Cartridge with Button attachment on Spout with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 12,300

Florentine



FLR-5657

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Thermostatic Control Cartridge with Button Attachment on Spout with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 11,300



FLR-5655

Exposed Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Thermostatic Control with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 9,550



FLR-5677

4-Hole Thermostatic Bath & Shower Mixer, Deck Mounted
Rs. 25,300



FLR-5659

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer (Tub Mounted) with Thermostatic Control Cartridge with Button Attachment on Spout with Straight Legs
Rs. 11,900



FLR-5653

Multifunction Thermostatic Shower Mixer with Integrated Divertor and Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213), Overhead & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flange
Rs. 9,200

Eko



EKO-33673LWR

Exposed Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Thermostatic Control Cartridge, 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Lower Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 7,750

Arc



ARC-87677

4 Hole Thermostatic Bath & Shower Mixer, Deck Mounted
Rs. 29,800

Water Heaters

More design More capacity



5 STAR ENERGY RATING *

NOW WITH
FREE
INSTALLATION
*up to 100 litres

GAS | ELECTRIC | INSTANT | HEATPUMP

*On Select Models | In Select Cities

Why Jaquar Water Heaters

Water heaters that give you more.

To ensure that they are worthy of the trust that is placed by customers in every Jaquar product, a whole range of safety, longevity and energy efficiency features have been built in to these water heaters:

1) MORE SAFETY

- Double Safety Thermostat – dual overheating control mechanism cuts off power automatically even if primary cut off fails
- Multi-function Safety Valve – discharges water and acts as a non-return valve if pressure or temperature exceed preset limits



**Double Safety
(Thermostat and
Thermal Cut-out)**



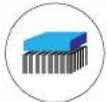
**Multi Function
Safety Valve**



**Earth Leakage
Circuit Breaker**

2) MORE LIFE

- Superior Quality Glass-lined Inner Tank – prevents rust, corrosion and prolongs the life of the inner tank
- Single/Dual Glass-coated Incoloy Heating Elements – made of high quality steel for quicker heating and to prevent scale formation



**High Quality
Glass Lined
Heating Elements**

3) MORE SAVINGS

- High Density Insulation – CFC-free PUF insulation, with added thickness to minimise heat loss and maximise energy savings
- Cathodic Protection – a sacrificial Magnesium Anode protects and saves the tank from electrochemical reactions during water heating



**Energy Saving
High Density
PUF Insulation**



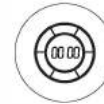
**Cathodic
Protection**

4) ATTRACTIVE DIGITAL FEATURES*

- Cordless Remote: Wireless remote control for operational ease
- Full Digital Display
- On/Off Timer
- Clock Temperature Setting



**Cordless
Remote**



**Digital Controls
and Display**

*AVAILABLE IN Alaxa plus 20L, Alexa 30L, Erica (Digital) 15-25L, Versa Digital 40-100L, Heat Pump 200L-500L

5) TRUST OF JAQUAR

- Quality sets Jaquar apart. The high standards of our products have cemented our reputation as the most valued premium brand in the bathing industry

6) UNMATCHED CUSTOMER SERVICE

- Jaquar Water Heaters come with a warranty along with service back-up. Jaquar also offers a Bathroom Maintenance Service for hassle-free bathrooms

WATER HEATERS

INSTA GAS



ING-WHT-LPG006 Rs. 7,650

Product Specifications

| Details | Instant Gas | | |
|--------------------------------|---|-----|---------|
| Volume (L) | 06 | | |
| Rated Gas Supply Pressure (Pa) | LPG - 2800 | | |
| Working pressure (mpa) | 0.01-1 | | |
| Thermal Load (Heat Input-kW) | 12 | | |
| Warranty | 2 Years on Burner 1 Year on other components | | |
| Product Dimensions (in mm) | W | H | D |
| | 06 Litres | 300 | 440 120 |

Available in 6 litres

The perfect Instant Water heater for small families

Recommended for Kitchen & Bucket Bath

INSTA



INS-WHT-3KW01 Rs. 3,750
INS-WHT-3KW03 Rs. 4,250

INS-WHT-4.5KW01 Rs. 4,050
INS-WHT-4.5KW03 Rs. 4,400

Product Specifications

| Details | Insta | | |
|----------------------------------|---|-----|---------|
| Volume (L) | 1/3 | | |
| Rated Wattage | 3/4.5 kW | | |
| Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz) | 230V/50Hz | | |
| Temperature Range | 25°C to 75°C | | |
| Working Pressure (Mpa) | 6.5 Bar | | |
| Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch) | 1/2 | | |
| Inner Container Material | Stainless Steel | | |
| Warranty | 5 Years On Tank 2 Years On Heating Element 2 Years On Other Parts | | |
| Product Dimensions (in mm) | W | H | D |
| | 1 Litre | 200 | 330 150 |
| | 3 Litre | 230 | 370 200 |

Available in 1/3 litres

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths

WATER HEATERS

INSTA PRIME (MANUAL)



INP-WHT-5.5KW Rs. 9,350
 INP-WHT-07KW Rs. 11,500
 INP-WHT-09KW Rs. 12,250

Product Specifications

| Details | INSTA PRIME (MANUAL) | | |
|---------------------------------|--|-----|----|
| Rated Wattage | 5.5/7/9 kW | | |
| Voltage/Frequency (V /Hz) | 230V/50Hz | | |
| Temperature Range | 30-55°C | | |
| Working Pressure (Mpa) | 0.6 | | |
| Inlet/ Outlet Connection (Inch) | 1/2 | | |
| Warranty | 3 Years on Heating Element 1 Year on Other Components | | |
| Product Dimensions (in mm) | W | H | D |
| | 225 | 400 | 83 |

Available in 5.5/7 /9kW (Single Phase)
 Ideal for unlimited water supply during shower bath

Recommended for: Kitchen/ Bucket Baths

ERICA VERTICAL (Digital)



ERD-WHT-V015 Rs. 17,100
 ERD-WHT-V025 Rs. 20,300

Product Specifications

| Details | Erica Vertical (Digital) | | |
|----------------------------------|---|-----|-----|
| Volume (L) | 15/25 | | |
| Rated Wattage | 1+2 kW | | |
| Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz) | 230V/50Hz | | |
| Temperature Range | 25°C to 75°C | | |
| Working Pressure (Mpa) | 0.8 | | |
| Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch) | 1/2 | | |
| Warranty | 7 Years On Tank 4 Years On Heating Element 2 Years On Other Parts | | |
| Product Dimensions (in mm) | W | H | D |
| | 15 Litre 410 | 410 | 334 |
| | 25 Litres 470 | 470 | 371 |

Available in 15/25 litres
 The perfect storage water heater for small families

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

WATER HEATERS

ERICA VERTICAL (Manual)



| | |
|--------------|------------|
| ERM-WHT-V006 | Rs. 10,100 |
| ERM-WHT-V010 | Rs. 11,000 |
| ERM-WHT-V015 | Rs. 12,700 |
| ERM-WHT-V025 | Rs. 15,500 |

Product Specifications

| Details | Erica Vertical (Manual) | | |
|----------------------------------|---|-----|-----|
| Volume (L) | 6/10/15/25 | | |
| Rated Wattage | 2 kW | | |
| Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz) | 230V/50Hz | | |
| Temperature Range | 25°C to 75°C | | |
| Working Pressure (Mpa) | 0.8 | | |
| Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch) | 1/2 | | |
| Warranty | 7 Years On Tank 4 Years On Heating Element 2 Years On Other Parts | | |
| Product Dimensions (in mm) | W | H | D |
| 6 Litre | 300 | 300 | 285 |
| 10 Litres | 340 | 340 | 328 |
| 15 Litres | 410 | 410 | 336 |
| 25 Litres | 470 | 470 | 375 |

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres
The perfect storage water heater for small families

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

ELENA VERTICAL (Manual)



| | |
|--------------|------------|
| ELM-WHT-V006 | Rs. 9,000 |
| ELM-WHT-V010 | Rs. 10,100 |
| ELM-WHT-V015 | Rs. 11,600 |
| ELM-WHT-V025 | Rs. 13,800 |

Product Specifications

| Details | Elena Vertical (Manual) | | |
|----------------------------------|---|-----|-----|
| Volume (L) | 6/10/15/25 | | |
| Rated Wattage | 2kW | | |
| Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz) | 230V/50Hz | | |
| Temperature Range | 25°C to 75°C | | |
| Working Pressure (Mpa) | 0.8 | | |
| Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch) | 1/2 | | |
| Warranty | 7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts | | |
| Product Dimensions (in mm) | W | H | D |
| 6 Litres | 288 | 288 | 260 |
| 10 Litres | 328 | 328 | 295 |
| 15 Litres | 385 | 385 | 305 |
| 25 Litres | 448 | 448 | 345 |

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres
The perfect storage water heater for small families

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

WATER HEATERS

ELENA⁺ (Manual)



ELM-WHT-3KWW006
ELM-WHT-3KWW010

Rs. 9,500
Rs. 11,100

Product Specifications

| Details | Elena ⁺ Vertical (Manual) | | |
|----------------------------------|---|-----|-----|
| Volume (L) | 6/10 | | |
| Rated Wattage | 3kW | | |
| Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz) | 230V/50Hz | | |
| Temperature Range | 25°C to 75°C | | |
| Working Pressure (Mpa) | 0.8 | | |
| Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch) | 1/2 | | |
| Warranty | 7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts | | |
| Product Dimensions (in mm) | W | H | D |
| 6 Litres | 288 | 288 | 260 |
| 10 Litres | 328 | 328 | 295 |

Available in 6/10 litres

The perfect instant storage water heater for small families

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

ELENA PRIME VERTICAL (Manual)



EPM-WHT-V006
EPM-WHT-V010
EPM-WHT-V015
EPM-WHT-V025

Rs. 10,200
Rs. 11,500
Rs. 13,200
Rs. 14,100

Product Specifications

| Details | Elena Prime (Manual) | | |
|----------------------------------|---|-----|-----|
| Volume (L) | 6/10/15/25 | | |
| Rated Wattage | 2 kW | | |
| Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz) | 230V/50Hz | | |
| Temperature Range | 25°C to 75°C | | |
| Working Pressure (Mpa) | 0.8 | | |
| Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch) | 1/2 | | |
| Warranty | 7 Years On Tank 4 Years On Heating Element 2 Years On Other Parts | | |
| Product Dimensions (in mm) | W | H | D |
| 6 Litre | 316 | 316 | 273 |
| 10 Litre | 366 | 366 | 285 |
| 15 Litre | 402 | 402 | 312 |
| 25 Litre | 452 | 452 | 369 |

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres

The perfect storage water heater for small families

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

WATER HEATERS

ELENA HORIZONTAL (Manual)



ELM-WHT-H015/ELM-WHT-LHS015
ELM-WHT-H025/ELM-WHT-LHS025

Rs. 10,100
Rs. 12,100

Product Specifications

| Details | Elena Horizontal (Manual) | | |
|----------------------------------|---|-----|-----|
| Volume (L) | 15/25 | | |
| Rated Wattage | 2Kw | | |
| Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz) | 230V/50Hz | | |
| Temperature Range | 25°C to 75°C | | |
| Working Pressure (Mpa) | 0.8 | | |
| Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch) | 1/2 | | |
| Warranty | 7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts | | |
| Product Dimensions (in mm) | | W | H |
| | 15 Litres | 510 | 320 |
| | 25 Litres | 747 | 320 |

Available in 15/25 litres

The perfect storage water heater for small families

Available with Inlet / outlet on left hand side (LHS) and right hand side (RHS) Ideal for installation above false ceilings

ALEXA PLUS HORIZONTAL (Digital)



AXP-WHT-H020 Rs. 23,700

Product Specifications

| Details | Alexa Plus Horizontal (Digital) | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|
| Volume (L) | 20 | | | |
| Rated Wattage | 2/3/5 kW | | | |
| Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz) | 230V/50Hz | | | |
| Temperature Range | 25°C to 75°C | | | |
| Working Pressure (Mpa) | 0.8 | | | |
| Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch) | 1/2 | | | |
| Warranty | 7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts | | | |
| Product Dimensions (in mm) | | W | H | D |
| | 20 Litres | 610 | 340 | 320 |

Available in 20 litres

The perfect storage water heater for small families

Recommended for Bucket Bath / Overhead Showers

WATER HEATERS

ALEXA HORIZONTAL (Digital)



ALX-WHT-H030 Rs. 26,100

Product Specifications

| Details | Alexa Horizontal (Digital) | | |
|----------------------------------|---|-----|---------|
| Volume (L) | 30 | | |
| Rated Wattage | 2/3/5kW | | |
| Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz) | 230V/50Hz | | |
| Temperature Range | 25°C to 75°C | | |
| Working Pressure (Mpa) | 0.8 | | |
| Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch) | 1/2 | | |
| Warranty | 7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts | | |
| Product Dimensions (in mm) | W | H | D |
| | 30 Litres | 718 | 365 344 |

Available in 30 litres
The perfect storage water heater for small families

Recommended for Bucket Bath / Overhead Showers

VERSA HORIZONTAL (Manual)



VRM-WHT-H040 Rs. 15,000
VRM-WHT-H060 Rs. 17,600
VRM-WHT-H080 Rs. 20,900
VRM-WHT-H100 Rs. 21,700

Product Specifications

| Details | Versa Horizontal (Manual) | | |
|----------------------------------|---|-----|------|
| Volume (L) | 40/60/80/100 | | |
| Rated Wattage | 40/60 L - 2 kW 80/100 L - 3 kW | | |
| Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz) | 230V/50Hz | | |
| Temperature Range | 35°C to 75°C | | |
| Working Pressure (Mpa) | 0.8 | | |
| Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch) | 1/2 | | |
| Warranty | 7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts | | |
| Product Dimensions (in mm) | H | W | |
| | 40 Litres | 400 | 685 |
| | 60 Litres | 400 | 925 |
| | 80 Litres | 470 | 895 |
| | 100 Litres | 470 | 1065 |

Available in 40/60/80/100 litres
For use with shower panels and bathtubs

Recommended for: Overhead Showers / Shower Panels / Bathtubs

WATER HEATERS

VERSA VERTICAL (Manual)



| | |
|--------------|------------|
| VRM-WHT-V040 | Rs. 15,000 |
| VRM-WHT-V060 | Rs. 17,600 |
| VRM-WHT-V080 | Rs. 20,900 |
| VRM-WHT-V100 | Rs. 21,700 |

Product Specifications

| Details | Versa Vertical (Manual) | |
|----------------------------------|---|------|
| Volume (L) | 40/60/80/100 | |
| Rated Wattage | 40/60 L - 2 kW 80/100 L - 3 kW | |
| Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz) | 230V/50Hz | |
| Temperature Range | 35°C to 75°C | |
| Working Pressure (Mpa) | 0.8 | |
| Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch) | 1/2 | |
| Warranty | 7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts | |
| Product Dimensions (in mm) | W | H |
| 40 Litres | 400 | 675 |
| 60 Litres | 400 | 900 |
| 80 Litres | 470 | 905 |
| 100 Litres | 470 | 1095 |

Available in 40/60/80/100 litres
For use with shower panels and bathtubs

Recommended for: Overhead Showers / Shower Panels / Bathtubs

VERSA (Digital)



| | |
|--------------|------------|
| VRD-WHT-H040 | Rs. 18,300 |
| VRD-WHT-H060 | Rs. 21,000 |
| VRD-WHT-H080 | Rs. 23,600 |
| VRD-WHT-H100 | Rs. 25,900 |

Product Specifications

| Details | Versa Horizontal (Digital) | |
|----------------------------------|---|------|
| Volume (L) | 40/60/80/100 | |
| Rated Wattage | 1/2/3 kW | |
| Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz) | 230V/50Hz | |
| Temperature Range | 35°C to 75°C | |
| Working Pressure (Mpa) | 0.8 | |
| Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch) | 1/2 | |
| Warranty | 7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts | |
| Product Dimensions (in mm) | H | W |
| 40 Litres | 400 | 685 |
| 60 Litres | 400 | 925 |
| 80 Litres | 470 | 895 |
| 100 Litres | 470 | 1065 |

Available in 40/60/80/100 litres
For use with shower panels and bathtubs

Recommended for: Overhead Showers / Shower Panels / Bathtubs

WATER HEATERS

META (Digital)



| | |
|--------------|------------|
| MET-WHT-V006 | Rs. 7,700 |
| MET-WHT-V010 | Rs. 8,350 |
| MET-WHT-V015 | Rs. 8,800 |
| MET-WHT-V025 | Rs. 11,100 |

Product Specifications

| Details | | Meta (Digital) | |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------|-----|
| Volume (L) | 6/10/15/25 | | |
| Rated Wattage | 2 Kw | | |
| Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz) | 230V / 50Hz | | |
| Temperature Range | 25°C to 75°C | | |
| Working Pressure(Mpa) | 0.8 | | |
| Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch) | 1/2 | | |
| Product Dimensions (in mm) | W | H | |
| | 6Litres | 290 | 400 |
| | 10Litres | 290 | 495 |
| | 15Litres | 340 | 495 |
| 25Litres | 390 | 560 | |
| Warranty | 7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on other Parts | | |

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres

The perfect Instant Water heater for small families

Recommended for: Kitchen | Bucket Baths | Overhead Showers

META (Manual)



| | |
|---------------|-----------|
| MET-WHT-PV006 | Rs. 7,150 |
| MET-WHT-PV010 | Rs. 7,700 |
| MET-WHT-PV015 | Rs. 8,400 |
| MET-WHT-PV025 | Rs. 9,400 |

Product Specifications

| Details | | Meta (Manual) | |
|----------------------------------|---|---------------|-----|
| Volume (L) | 6/10/15/25 | | |
| Rated Wattage | 2 Kw | | |
| Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz) | 230V / 50Hz | | |
| Temperature Range | 25°C to 75°C | | |
| Working Pressure (Mpa) | 0.8 | | |
| Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch) | 1/2 | | |
| Product Dimensions (in mm) | W | H | |
| | 6Litres | 290 | 400 |
| | 10Litres | 290 | 495 |
| | 15Litres | 340 | 495 |
| 25Litres | 390 | 560 | |
| Warranty | 7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on other Parts | | |

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres

The perfect Storage Water Heater for small families

Recommended for: Kitchen | Bucket Baths | Overhead Showers

WATER HEATERS

VERSA MANUAL HORIZONTAL



| | |
|---------------|------------|
| VRM-WHT-HD035 | Rs. 10,900 |
| VRM-WHT-HD050 | Rs. 12,000 |
| VRM-WHT-HD070 | Rs. 16,700 |
| VRM-WHT-HD100 | Rs. 19,000 |

Product Specifications

| Details | Versa Horizontal (Manual) | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|
| Volume (L) | 35/50 | | |
| Rated Wattage | 2kW | | |
| Voltage/Frequency (V/Hz) | 230V/50Hz | | |
| Temperature Range | 25-75°C | | |
| Working Pressure (Mpa) | 0.8 | | |
| Inlet/Outlet Connection (Inch) | 1/2 | | |
| Warranty | 7 Years on Tank | | |
| | 4 Years on Heating Element | | |
| | 2 Years on Other Components | | |
| Product Dimensions (in mm) | W | H | |
| | 35 Litres | 675 | 400 |
| | 50 Litres | 740 | 430 |
| | 70 Litres | 780 | 510 |
| 100 Litres | 985 | 510 | |

Available in 35/50/70/100 Litres
For use with shower panels and bathtubs

Recommended for: Overhead Showers / Shower Panels / Bathtubs

VERSA MANUAL VERTICAL



| | |
|---------------|------------|
| VRM-WHT-VD035 | Rs. 10,900 |
| VRM-WHT-VD050 | Rs. 12,000 |
| VRM-WHT-VD070 | Rs. 16,700 |
| VRM-WHT-VD100 | Rs. 19,000 |

Product Specifications

| Details | Versa Vertical (Manual) | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|------|
| Volume (L) | 35/50 | | |
| Rated Wattage | 2kW | | |
| Voltage/Frequency (V/Hz) | 230V/50Hz | | |
| Temperature Range | 25-75°C | | |
| Working Pressure (Mpa) | 0.8 | | |
| Inlet/Outlet Connection (Inch) | 1/2 | | |
| Warranty | 7 Years on Tank | | |
| | 4 Years on Heating Element | | |
| | 2 Years on Other Components | | |
| Product Dimensions (in mm) | W | H | |
| | 35 Litres | 400 | 715 |
| | 50 Litres | 430 | 770 |
| | 70 Litres | 510 | 810 |
| | 100 Litres | 510 | 1020 |

Available in 35/50/70/100 Litres
For use with shower panels and bathtubs

Recommended for: Overhead Showers / Shower Panels / Bathtubs

WATER HEATERS

VERNA FLOOR MOUNTING (Manual)



| | |
|-------------|--------------|
| VRN-GRY-200 | Rs. 60,500 |
| VRN-GRY-300 | Rs. 74,200 |
| VRN-GRY-400 | Rs. 83,900 |
| VRN-GRY-500 | Rs. 1,11,000 |

Product Specifications

| Details | Verna Floor Mounted (Manual) | | |
|----------------------------------|---|-----|------|
| Volume (L) | 200/300/400/500 | | |
| Rated Wattage | 200/300/400L - 2.5 kW x 2 500L - 3.00 kW x 2 | | |
| Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz) | 230V/50Hz | | |
| Temperature Range | 35°C to 75°C | | |
| Working Pressure (Mpa) | 1.0 | | |
| Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch) | 3/4 | | |
| Warranty | 3 Years on Tank 3 Years on Heating Element 3 Years on Other Parts | | |
| Product Dimensions (in mm) | | W | H |
| | 200 Litres | 540 | 1575 |
| | 300 Litres | 650 | 1600 |
| | 400 Litres | 710 | 1650 |
| | 500 Litres | 710 | 1999 |

Available in 200/300/400/500 litres
For centralised hot water solutions

Recommended as the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms

INTEGRA-X (Monobloc Heat Pump)



| | |
|--------------|--------------|
| HPM-WHT-P200 | Rs. 1,85,000 |
|--------------|--------------|

Product Specifications

| Details | Integra-x Monobloc Heat Pump | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------|------|
| Tank Volume (L) | 200 | | |
| Rated Heating Capacity (kW) | 2.60 | | |
| Rated Input Power (kW) | 0.63 | | |
| Working Ambient Temperature (Deg C) | -7 ~ 43 | | |
| Max Outlet Temperature (Deg C) | 55/75 | | |
| Required Power Supply (V/Ph/Hz) | 220/1/50 | | |
| Heating Element (kW) | 2.0 kW | | |
| Refrigerant Type | R134a | | |
| Warranty | 4 years on Tank, 2 years on heating element, compressor and Sealed System 1 year on other components | | |
| Net Dimension (mm) | | W | H |
| | 200L | 620 | 1494 |
| Weight - Net/ Gross (Kg) | 200L | 95/113 | |

Available in 200 litres
For use in multiple bathrooms with shower panels & bathtubs

Recommended for: the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms

WATER HEATERS

INTEGRA (Split Heat Pump)



| | |
|-------------|--------------|
| HPS-WHT-300 | Rs. 2,15,000 |
| HPS-WHT-400 | Rs. 2,28,000 |
| HPS-WHT-500 | Rs. 2,80,000 |

Product Specifications

| Details | Integra Split Heat Pump | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------|---------|
| Tank Volume (L) | 300/400/500 | | |
| Rated Heating Capacity (kW) | 300/400L - 5.2 500L - 7.2 | | |
| Rated Input Power (kW) | 300/400L - 1.3 500L - 1.8 | | |
| Working Ambient Temperature (Deg C) | -7 ~ 43 | | |
| Max Outlet Temperature (Deg C) | 55/75 | | |
| Required Power Supply (V/Ph/Hz) | 220/1/50 | | |
| Heating Element (kW) | 300L - 2.0 kW 400/500L - 4.0 kW | | |
| Refrigerant Type | R410a | | |
| Net Dimension - Heat Pump (mm) | | W | H D |
| | 300/400/500L | 780 | 970 390 |
| Net Dimension - Water Tank (mm) | | W | H |
| | 300L | 650 | 1427 |
| | 400L | 700 | 1480 |
| | 500L | 700 | 1850 |
| Warranty (Yrs) | 4 Years on Tank, 2 years on heating element, compressor & Sealed System 1 year on other components | | |
| Weight - Heat Pump - Net/Gross (Kg) | 300/400L | 48/65 | |
| | 500L | 54/68 | |
| Weight - Water Tank - Net/Gross (Kg) | 300L | 84/104 | |
| | 400L | 105/125 | |
| | 500L | 128/148 | |

Available in 300/400/500 litres

For use in multiple bathrooms with shower panels & bathtubs

Recommended for: the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms

WATER HEATERS

INTEGRA-X (Split Heat Pump)



| | |
|--------------|--------------|
| HPS-WHT-200X | Rs. 1,85,000 |
| HPS-WHT-300X | Rs. 2,10,000 |
| HPS-WHT-400X | Rs. 2,71,000 |
| HPS-WHT-500X | Rs. 3,22,000 |

Product Specifications

| Details | Integra-X Split Heat Pump | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------|------|-----|
| Tank Volume (L) | 200/300/400/500 | | | |
| Rated Heating Capacity (kW) | 200 - 3.6/300L - 5.4 400 - 8.7/500L - 12.0 | | | |
| Rated Input Power (kW) | 200 - 0.87/300L - 1.3 400 - 2.15/500L - 2.95 | | | |
| Working Ambient Temperature (Deg C) | -7 ~ 43 | | | |
| Max Outlet Temperature (Deg C) | 60/75 | | | |
| Required Power Supply (V/Ph/Hz) | 220/1/50 | | | |
| Heating Element (kW) | 200/300L - 3.0 400/500L - 4.0 | | | |
| Refrigerant Type | R410a | | | |
| Net Dimension - Heat Pump (mm) | W | H | D | |
| | 200L/300L | 385 | 550 | 936 |
| | 400L/500L | 420 | 800 | 986 |
| Net Dimension - Water Tank (mm) | W | H | | |
| | 200L | 510 | 1730 | |
| | 300L | 680 | 1360 | |
| | 400L | 680 | 1740 | |
| | 500L | 730 | 1820 | |
| Warranty | 4 Years on Tank, 3 Years on heating element and compressor 1 Year on other components | | | |
| Weight - Heat Pump - Net/Gross (Kg) | 200L | 55/59 | | |
| | 300L | 60/65 | | |
| | 400L | 80/87 | | |
| | 500L | 96/104 | | |
| Weight - Water Tank - Net/Gross (Kg) | 200L | 78/84 | | |
| | 300L | 88/95 | | |
| | 400L | 99/108 | | |
| | 500L | 126/136 | | |

Available in 200/300/400/500 litres

For use in multiple bathrooms with shower panels & bathtubs

Recommended for: the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms

Jaquar Integra Heat Pump Water Heater



Greener | Cleaner | Saver

Designs at a glance



Bidspa



Ornamix



Arc



Kubix



Fusion



Solo



Opal



Florentine



D'Arc



Alive



Lyrical



Aria



Queen's Prime



Fonte



Vignette



Continental



JDR



Disabled



Urinals



Accessories

Sanitaryware



Sanitaryware

Jaquar sanitaryware provides you with a wide range of designs and features to enhance your bathroom décor perfectly. Our wide range of wash basins, offering Wall Hung, Over Counter, Under Counter and Counter-top installation are well coordinated with Jaquar's exquisite range of faucets. What's more, our water closets with single piece,

coupled and wall mounted options, fit into your coordinated design and installation parameters perfectly. Their user-friendly, as well as two push-button activated dual-flush, technology provides you the choice of using 3 ltr or 6 ltr flush options.

Features



Anti-Germ Glazing

Anti-Bacterial Glaze is an additional Fluoro-Polymer in glaze. It is applied on Jaquar WCs and Wash Basins through a special process and provides the following benefits:

- It forms a strong hydrophobic shield which prevents the build-up of bacteria and germs
- Ideal for India's humid weather conditions
- Renders the surface durable and highly repellent to dirt, oils and liquids
- Facilitates easy removal of hard water deposits



Clean and Odour-free WCs

The interior portion of the traps of water closets are glazed

- Ensures the trap does not collect dirt or give out odour
- Prevents dirt from sticking inside the trap
- Facilitates easy flushing and waste removal
- Ensures clean and odour-free bathroom



Soft Closing Detachable UF Seat Cover

- Load bearing capacity of over 150 kg (seat cover and bushes)
- Shape and texture of the seats unaffected by temperature variations
- Does not absorb room temperature therefore the seats are neither too hot nor too cold to touch
- Surface is resistant to stains and strong dyes
- Does not deform or peel-off with use
- Special buffer oil is used in the hinges for lasting functionality
- Soft-close action to eliminate noise of falling of the cover. 5 years guarantee for seat cover and 2 years for spare parts.
- Adjustable speed of falling of the cover within a range of 1 to 15 seconds that leads to silent operations

Stringent quality parameters:

- Load Bearing Test 400 kgs for WC & 100 kgs for WB
- Autoclave Test for Craze Resistance
- Chemical Resistance Test to negate the possibility of stains
- Spectro Photometer Test for colour stability
- Flushing Tests: (a) 100 Ball Test (b) Ink Test



10 Years Warranty on Ceramic



After Sales Service

Large service network for complete peace of mind. Jaquar also offers preventive maintenance services for hassle free bathrooms.



Uniform Standard

Uniform grades of product available for retail and project. No differentiation in terms of product quality, design and colour.



Rimless WC.

Innovative, hygienic design that makes flushing efficient and cleaning effortless.



Blind Installation

Design that adds to the aesthetics of the WC. No side windows for installation. More Hygienic and clean.



Tornado Flushing

Silent Flushing. Cleans entire toilet rim and bowl more effectively, reduce water consumption.

BIDSPA

ELECTRONIC WATER CLOSET



Multi-functional
remote control



Hygienic
anti-bacterial surface

Introducing Jaquar Bidspa WC that add intelligence to sanitaryware, and offers unmatched convenience, cleanliness and hygiene.

Features

- 4.8L average flushing volume
- Seat thickness is 6,5cm
- Smart double turbine flushing system
- Adjustable temperature - water, air & seat
- Powerful flushing with low noise
- Automatic opening seat & cover
- Foot Sensor
- Remote operated
- Smart Button
- UV nozzle
- LED light
- Slim in shape
- Smart deodorization
- Automatic flushing
- Feminine & rear wash
- Self cleaning



ITS-WHT-89853S300PPPM
Automatic Rimless Floor Mounted WC With Electronic PP Seat Cover, Adjustable Seat, Air, Water temperature, Night light, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 390x685x465 mm, S Trap- 300 mm **Rs. 1,17,000**



ITS-WHT-89853S300PPPMAT
Fully Automatic Rimless Floor Mounted WC With Electronic PP Seat Cover - Auto Open, Adjustable Seat, Air, Water temperature, Night light, Fixing Accessories Set, Size: 390x685x465 mm, S Trap- 300 mm **Rs. 1,40,000**



ITS-WHT-89851S300PP
Bidspa Single Piece WC with Electronic PP Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 360x730x740 mm, S Trap- 300 mm **Rs. 41,500**



ITS-WHT-89853S300PP
Bidspa Rimless Single Piece WC with Electronic PP Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 385x720x710 mm, S Trap- 300 mm **Rs. 44,100**



ITS-WHT-89953PP
Bidspa Rimless Wall Hung WC with Electronic PP Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 390x570x365 mm **Rs. 39,000**

Ornamix





ONS-WHT-10801
Wall Hung Integrated Basin,
 with Fixing Accessories
 Size: 495x440x365 mm
Rs. 10,700



ONS-WHT-10901
Table Top Basin,
 Size: 425x425x145 mm
Rs. 5,700



BI

ONS-WHT-10953BIUFSM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung
WC with UF soft close slim seat cover,
 Hinges, Accessories Set,
 Size: 370x490x365 mm
Rs. 14,900



ONS-WHT-10753NS250UFMSZ
Rimless Bowl With Cistern For
Coupled WC With UF Soft Close
 Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,
 Conversion Bend, Dual Flush
 Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories
 And Accessories Set,
 Size: 390x645x845 mm,
 S Trap- 250 mm (With
 Conversion Bend) **Rs. 29,450**



ONS-WHT-10753P180UFMSZ
Rimless Bowl With Cistern For Coupled
WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat
 Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern
 Fitting, Fixing Accessories,
 Size: 390x645x845 mm,
 P Trap- 180 mm **Rs. 29,450**



ONS-WHT-10853S300UFMS
Rimless Single Piece WC with UF
 Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,
 Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing
 Accessories And Accessories Set,
 Size: 385x720x710 mm,
 S Trap- 300 mm
Rs. 24,500

Ornamix



ONS-WHT-10955P180UFSM
Rimless Back to Wall WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 360x575x410 mm,
P Trap-180 mm **Rs. 17,700**



ONS-WHT-10153
Blind Installation Wall Hung Bidet with Accessories Set,
Size: 360x490x350 mm
Rs. 12,700



ONS-WHT-10961BIUFSMTL
Tankless Wall Hung WC With Sensor Flush, UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 380x625x385 mm
Rs. 25,500



ONS-WHT-10851S300UFSMTL
Tankless Single Piece WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Single flush with Sensor & Manual operated, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set,
Size: 380x620x450 mm,
S Trap- 300 mm **Rs. 33,000**

Arc





ACS-WHT-87901
Table Top Basin,
 Size: 575x430x175 mm **Rs. 15,700**



ACS-WHT-87801
Wall Hung Basin With Fixing Accessories,
 Size: 635x485x305 mm **Rs. 18,000**



ACS-WHT-87953BIUFMS
"Rimless Blind Installation Wall Hung
WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat
 Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
 Size: 380x520x365 mm" **Rs. 23,000**



ACS-WHT-87701
Under Counter Basin With
 Fixing Accessories,
 Size: 640x490x155 mm **Rs. 5,350**

NEW



ACS-WHT-87153
Wall Hung Bidet With Accessories Set,
 Size: 385x520x340 mm
Rs. 16,500





KUS-WHT-35935
Table Top Basin,
Size: 565x425x140 mm **Rs. 9,950**



KUS-WHT-35901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 595x435x185 mm **Rs. 10,200**



KUS-WHT-35931N
Table Top Basin,
Size: 820x450x150 mm **Rs. 9,800**



KUS-WHT-35601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 500x435x180 mm **Rs. 8,500**



KUS-WHT-35401
Floor standing Basin with Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 520x460x855 mm
Rs. 32,600



KUS-WHT-35803
Wall Hung Integrated Basin
with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 490x430x390 mm
Rs. 11,600



KUS-WHT-35603
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 610x470x170 mm
Rs. 8,500

NEW



KUS-WHT-35953BIUFWSM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung
WC with UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 360x500x330 mm **Rs. 12,790**



KUS-BLM-35953BIUFWSM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall
Hung WC in Black Matt With UF
Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 360x500x330 mm **Rs. 16,200**



KUS-WHM-35953BIUFWSM
Rimless, Blind Installation
Wall Hung WC in White Matt With UF
Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set,
Size: 360x500x330 mm **Rs. 16,200**



KUS-WHT-35851S300UF
Single Piece WC with UF Soft
Close Seat Cover, Hinges,
Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing
Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 370x695x795 mm,
S Trap- 300 mm **Rs. 37,500**



KUS-WHT-35153
Blind Installation Wall Hung
Bidet with Accessories Set,
Size: 355x490x305 mm
Rs. 14,500



Fusion



FSS-WHT-29901
Table Top Basin,
 Size: 470x470x110 mm **Rs. 6,950**



FSS-WHT-29601
Counter Top Basin,
 Size: 545x545x180 mm **Rs. 8,150**



FSS-WHT-29951PP
Wall Hung WC with PP soft
 close seat cover,
 Hinges, Accessories Set,
 Size: 415x585x400 mm **Rs. 20,500**



FSS-WHT-29853S300UFSM
Rimless Single Piece WC With UF
 Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,
 Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing
 Accessories And Accessories Set,
 Size: 380x670x765 mm,
 S Trap- 300 mm **Rs. 23,500**

Lyric





LYS-WHT-38901N
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Triangular,
Size: 600x410x100 mm **Rs. 6,490**



LYS-WHT-38931
Table Top Basin,
Size: 635x410x120 mm **Rs. 6,990**



LYS-WHT-38801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 590x490x185 mm **Rs. 4,600**
LYS-WHT-38301
Full Pedestal For 38801 **Rs. 2,225**
Set (MRP) **Rs. 6,825**



LYS-WHT-38801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 590x490x185mm **Rs. 4,600**
LYS-WHT-38305
Half Pedestal with Fixing
Accessories for 38801 **Rs. 1,725**
Set (MRP) **Rs. 6,325**



Floor mounted
LYS-WHT-38851S300UFSMN
Single Piece WC with UF Soft Close
Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush
Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories
and Accessories Set,
Size: 370x670x720 mm,
S Trap- 300 mm **Rs. 24,900**



Floor mounted
LYS-WHT-38851S220UFSMN
Single Piece WC with UF Soft Close
Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush
Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories and
Accessories Set,
Size: 370x670x720 mm,
S Trap- 220 mm **Rs. 24,900**



Floor mounted
LYS-WHT-38851P180UFSM
Single Piece WC with UF Soft Close
Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush
Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories,
Size: 360x655x765 mm,
P Trap- 180 mm **Rs. 24,900**



Floor mounted
LYS-WHT-38751P180UFSMZ
Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC
with UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,
Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting And
Fixing Accessories,
Size: 380x655x765 mm,
P Trap- 180 mm **Rs. 19,600**

Lyric



Floor mounted

LYS-WHT-38751S250UFSMZ
Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC
 with UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,
 Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing
 Accessories And Accessories Set,
 Size: 380x655x765 mm,
 S Trap- 250 mm

Rs. 19,600



BI

LYS-WHT-38953BIUFSM
Rimless, Blind Installation
Wall Hung WC with UF Soft Close Slim
 Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
 Size: 360x500x360 mm

Rs. 16,200

NEW



Floor mounted

LYS-WHT-38851S220UFSMSNR
Single Piece WC With UF Soft
 Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,
 Sensor & Manual Operated Single
 Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing
 Accessories And Accessories Set,
 Size: 370x670x720 mm,
 S Trap- 220 mm

Rs. 26,700

NEW



Floor mounted

LYS-WHT-38851S300UFSMSNR
Single Piece WC With UF Soft Close
 Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Sensor &
 Manual Operated Single Flush Cistern
 Fitting, Fixing Accessories And
 Accessories Set,
 Size: 370x670x720 mm,
 S Trap- 300 mm

Rs. 26,700

Aria





ARS-WHT-39901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 420x420x135 mm **Rs. 4,690**



ARS-WHT-39903
Table Top Basin,
Size: 700x435x135 mm **Rs. 7,500**



ARS-WHT-39601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 635x415x190 mm **Rs. 10,200**



ARS-WHT-39803
Wall Hung Integrated Basin with
Fixing Accessories,
Size: 500x440x385 mm **Rs. 11,500**



ARS-WHT-39801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 570x470x190 mm **Rs. 4,900**
ARS-WHT-39301
Full pedestal for
ARS-WHT-39801
Set (MRP) **Rs. 2,275**
Rs. 7,175



ARS-WHT-39801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 570x470x190 mm **Rs. 4,900**
ARS-WHT-39305
Half pedestal with Fixing Accessories
for ARS-WHT-39801
Set - (MRP) **Rs. 1,600**
Rs. 6,500



ARS-WHT-39951UFSM
Wall Hung WC with UF soft close
slim seat cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set,
Size: 360x580x360 mm **Rs. 17,300**



ARS-WHT-39953BIUFSM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung
WC with UF soft close slim
seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 345x495x365 mm
Rs. 15,600



BI

Aria



ARS-WHT-39955P180UFSM
Rimless Back To Wall WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 360x605x410 mm, P Trap-180 mm **Rs. 20,300**



ARS-WHT-39153
Wall Hung Bidet with Accessories set, Size: 360x570x340 mm **Rs. 15,200**



ARS-WHT-39751P180UFSMZ
 Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 375x650x800 mm, P Trap- 180 mm **Rs. 17,500**



ARS-WHT-39751S250UFSMZ
 Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 375x650x800 mm, S Trap- 250 mm **Rs. 17,500**



ARS-WHT-39155
Blind Installation Wall Hung Bidet With Accessories set, Size: 350x490x340 mm **Rs. 14,700**



ARS-WHT-39961BIUFSMTL
Tankless Wall Hung WC with Sensor Flush, UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 360x590x385 mm **Rs. 25,500**

NEW



ARS-WHT-39851S300UFSMTL
Tankless Single Piece WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Single flush with Sensor & Manual operated, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 360x590x450 mm, S Trap- 300 mm **Rs. 33,000**



QUEEN'S PRIME



QPS-WHT-7901PM
Table Top Basin,
Size: 600x460x195 mm
Rs. 11,800



QPS-WHT-7803PM
Wall Hung Basin With Fixing Accessories,
Size: 610x465x275 mm
Rs. 10,500
QPS-WHT-7303PM
Full Pedestal For QPS-WHT-7803PM
Rs. 4,200



QPS-WHT-7701PM
Under Counter Basin With Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 590x430x215 mm **Rs. 7,550**



QPS-WHT-7753P180UFPMZ
Rimless Bowl With Cistern For
Coupled WC, UF Soft Close Seat
Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern
Fitting And Fixing Accessories,
Size: 420x710x810 mm,
P Trap- 180 mm **Rs. 30,500**



QPS-WHT-7753P180UFSPMZ
Rimless Bowl With Side Flush Cistern
For Coupled WC, UF Soft Close Seat
Cover, Hinges, Single Flush Cistern
Fitting And Fixing Accessories,
Size: 420x710x810 mm,
P Trap- 180 mm **Rs. 30,500**



QPS-WHT-7753S250UFPMZ
Rimless Bowl With Cistern For Coupled
WC, UF Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges,
Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Conversion
Bend And Fixing Accessories,
Size: 420x710x810 mm,
S Trap- 250 mm (With Conversion Bend)
Rs. 30,500



QPS-WHT-7753S250UFSPMZ
Rimless Bowl With Side Flush Cistern
For Coupled WC, UF Soft Close Seat
Cover, Hinges, Conversion Bend,
Single Flush Cistern Fitting and
Fixing Accessories,
Size: 420x710x810 mm,
S Trap- 250 mm (With Conversion Bend)
Rs. 30,500



QPS-WHT-7151PM
Floor Mounted Bidet
With Fixing Accessories,
Size: 410x570x420 mm **Rs. 12,800**



QPS-WHT-7153PM
Wall Hung Bidet,
Size: 420x560x370 mm
Rs. 11,900



QPS-WHT-7953UFPM
Rimless Wall Hung WC With
UF Soft Close Seat Cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 420x560x370 mm **Rs. 24,300**



QPS-WHT-7955P180UFPM
Rimless Back To Wall WC With
UF Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing
Accessories And Accessories Set,
Size: 410x570x420 mm,
P Trap- 180 mm
Rs. 20,700

Fonte



FORTE



FNS-WHT-40931
Table Top Basin,
Size: 500x415x200 mm **Rs. 6,200**



FNS-WHT-40601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 570x420x180 mm **Rs. 10,900**



FNS-WHT-40701
Under Counter Basin with Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 605x410x200 mm,
Shape: Rectangular **Rs. 3,700**



Full pedestal basin
FNS-WHT-40801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 620x480x185 mm **Rs. 4,500**
FNS-WHT-40301
Full Pedestal for
FNS-WHT-40801
Set (MRP) **Rs. 2,375**
Rs. 6,875



Half pedestal basin
FNS-WHT-40801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories
Size: 620x480x185 mm **Rs. 4,500**
FNS-WHT-40305
Half pedestal with Fixing Accessories
for 40801 **Rs. 1,975**
Set (MRP) **Rs. 6,475**



Floor mounted coupled WC
FNS-WHT-40751S220UFSMZ
Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC with
UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,
Dual Flush Cistern Fitting and Fixing
Accessories And Accessories Set,
Size: 365x630x750 mm,
S Trap-220 mm **Rs. 21,100**



Floor mounted coupled WC
FNS-WHT-40751P180UFSMZ
Bowl with Cistern For Coupled WC with
UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,
Dual Flush Cistern Fitting and Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 365x630x750 mm,
P Trap-180 mm **Rs. 21,100**



NEW
FNS-WHT-40953UF
Rimless Wall Hung WC With
UF Soft Close Seat Cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 580x350x390 mm
Rs. 18,700





VIGNETTE



VGS-WHT-81931N
Table Top Basin,
 Size: 600x385x195mm
 Rs. 9,150



VGS-WHT-81953UF
Rimless Wall Hung WC with UF soft close seat cover,
 Hinges, Accessories Set,
 Size: 390x570x365 mm
 Rs. 19,900



VGS-WHT-81853S300UF
Rimless Single Piece WC with
 UF Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges,
 Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing
 Accessories and Accessories Set,
 Size: 395x710x730 mm,
 S Trap- 300 mm
 Rs. 28,500



VGS-WHT-81853P180UF
Rimless Single Piece WC with UF Soft Close
 Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting,
 Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
 Size: 395x710x730 mm,
 P Trap- 180 mm
 Rs. 28,500



VGS-WHT-81753P180UFSMZ
Rimless Bowl with Cistern for Coupled
 WC with UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,
 Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing
 Accessories and Accessories Set,
 Size: 380x610x805 mm,
 P Trap-180 mm
 Rs. 21,000

Vignette



VGS-WHT-81753S250UFSMZ
Rimless Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Conversion Bend, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 380x610x805 mm,
S Trap- 250 mm (With Conversion Bend)
Rs. 21,000



VGS-WHT-81151
Floor Mounted Bidet with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 380x605x385 mm
Rs. 16,900



VGS-WHT-81153
Wall Hung Bidet with Accessories Set,
Size: 400x580x335 mm
Rs. 15,200

Solo



SOLO



SLS-WHT-6901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 485x370x150mm
Rs. 5,190



SLS-WHT-6905
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Round,
Size: 360x360x120 mm
Rs. 6,500



SLS-WHT-6601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 600x400x185mm
Rs. 6,090



Full pedestal basin
SLS-WHT-6801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories
Size: 575x465x200 mm Rs. 4,350
SLS-WHT-6301
Full pedestal for
SLS-WHT-6801 Rs. 1,950
Set (MRP) Rs. 6,300



Half pedestal basin
SLS-WHT-6801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories
Size: 575x465x200 mm Rs. 4,350
SLS-WHT-6305
Half pedestal with Fixing Accessories
for SLS-WHT-6801 Rs. 1,700
Set (MRP) Rs. 6,050



SLS-WHT-6953BIPPSM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung
WC With PP Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,
Hinges And Accessories Set,
Size: 375x520x400 mm Rs. 11,600
Also available

SLS-WHT-6953BIUFSM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung
WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,
Hinges And Accessories Set,
Size: 375x520x400 mm Rs. 12,700



SLS-WHM-6953BIUFSM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung
WC In White Matt With UF Soft Close
Slim Seat Cover, Hinges And
Accessories Set,
Size: 375x520x400 mm Rs. 15,700



SLS-BLM-6953BIUFSM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung
WC In Black Matt With UF Soft Close
Slim Seat Cover, Hinges And
Accessories Set,
Size: 375x520x400 mm Rs. 15,700



SLS-WHT-6951JUFSM
Wall Hung WC with In built Jet, UF soft
close slim seat cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set,
Size: 365x525x400 mm Rs. 13,300



SLS-WHT-6851S110PP
Single Piece WC with PP Soft
Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual
Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing
Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 360x640x685 mm,
S Trap- 110 mm Rs. 21,500



SLS-WHT-6851P180PP
Single Piece WC With PP Soft Close
Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern
Fitting And Fixing Accessories,
Size: 360x640x685 mm,
P Trap- 180 mm Rs. 21,500



SLS-WHT-6851S220PP
Single Piece WC with PP Soft Close
Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush
Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories
and Accessories Set,
Size: 360x640x685 mm,
S Trap- 220 mm Rs. 21,500

Solo



SLS-WHT-6851S300PP
Single Piece WC With PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 360x730x740 mm,
S Trap- 300 mm **Rs. 21,500**

SLS-WHT-6851S300UF
Single Piece WC With UF Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 360x730x740 mm,
S Trap- 300 mm **Rs. 23,900**



Floor mounted coupled WC
SLS-WHT-6751S220PPZ
Bowl with Cistern For Coupled WC with PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 375x650x790 mm,
S Trap- 220 mm **Rs. 11,500**



Floor mounted coupled WC
SLS-WHT-6751P180PPZ
Bowl with Cistern for Coupled WC with PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 375x650x790 mm,
P Trap-180 mm **Rs. 11,500**



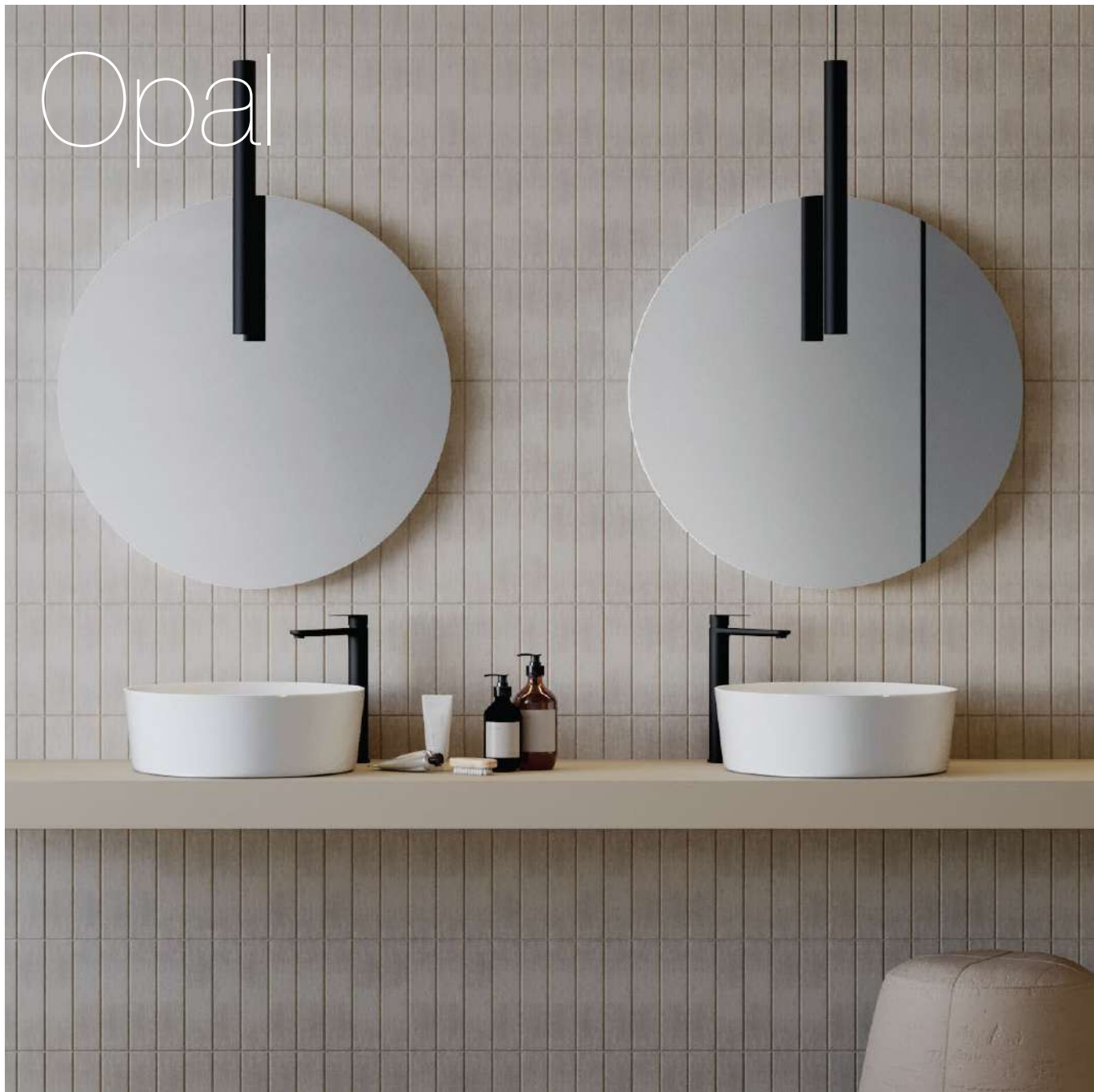
SLS-WHT-6153
Blind Installation Wall Hung Bidet with Accessories Set, Size: 360x515x360 mm **Rs. 14,100**

NEW



SLS-WHT-6951JPPSM
Wall Hung WC With In Built Jet, PP Soft Close Slim Seat, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size 365x525x400 mm **Rs. 12,190**

Opal



OPAL



OPS-WHT-15901N

Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Round,
Size: 480X480X135mm **Rs. 6,790**



OPS-WHT-15905

Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Round,
Size: 415x415x145 mm **Rs. 6,500**



OPS-WHT-15803

Wall Hung Integrated Basin with
Fixing Accessories,
Size: 530x460x400 mm **Rs. 11,300**



Half pedestal basin

OPS-WHT-15801

Wall Hung Basin With Fixing Accessories,
Size: 585x485x195 mm" **Rs. 4,300**

OPS-WHT-15305

Half Pedestal with Fixing
Accessories for 15801 **Rs. 1,700**
Set MRP **Rs. 6,000**



OPS-WHT-15951UF

Wall Hung WC with UF soft close seat
cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 360x585x415 mm **Rs. 20,500**



OPS-WHT-15853S300UF

Rimless Single Piece WC with UF Soft
Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush
Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories
and Accessories Set,
Size: 360x675x750 mm,
S Trap- 300 mm **Rs. 30,500**



OPS-WHT-15753NS250UFMSMZ

Rimless Bowl With Cistern For Coupled
WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat
Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern
Fitting, Conversion Bend, Fixing
Accessories And Accessories Set,
Size: 380x645x805mm,
S Trap-250mm (With Conversion Bend)
Rs. 18,500



OPS-WHT-15753NP180UFMSMZ

Rimless Bowl With Cistern For Coupled
WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,
Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting And
Fixing Accessories Set,
Size: 380x645x805 mm,
P Trap-180 mm **Rs. 18,500**



OPS-WHT-15955P180UFMSM

Rimless Back To Wall WC with UF soft
close slim seat cover, Hinges,
Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 370x580x430 mm,
P TRAP-180mm **Rs. 21,000**



OPS-WHT-15961BIUFMSMTL

Tankless Wall Hung WC With Sensor
Flush, UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 360x580x380 mm **Rs. 25,500**



OPS-WHT-15851S300UFMSMTL

Tankless Single Piece WC With UF
Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,
Single flush with Sensor & Manual
operated, Fixing Accessories And
Accessories Set,
Size: 360x580x450 mm,
S Trap- 300 mm **Rs. 33,000**

Florentine



FLORENTINE



FLS-WHT-5931
Table Top Basin,
Size: 520x360x125 mm
Rs. 5,790



FLS-WHT-5935
Table Top Basin,
Size: 500x425x130 mm
Rs. 8,300



FLS-WHT-5601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 570x420x195 mm
Rs. 7,900



FLS-WHT-5701
Under counter Basin with Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 560x430x195 mm,
Shape : Oval
Rs. 3,450



Full pedestal basin

FLS-WHT-5801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 585x450x220 mm
Rs. 3,850
FLS-WHT-5301
Full pedestal for
FLS-WHT-5801
Set (MRP)
Rs. 2,000
Rs. 5,850



FLS-WHT-5953PPSM
Rimless Wall Hung WC with PP soft
close slim seat cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set, Size: 355x555x370 mm
Rs. 10,290

FLS-WHT-5953UFSM
Rimless Wall Hung WC with UF soft
close slim seat cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set,
Size: 355x555x370 mm
Rs. 11,500



FLS-WHT-5953JUFSM
Rimless Wall Hung WC with inbuilt
jet & UF soft close slim seat cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 355x555x370 mm
Rs. 13,300



FLS-WHT-5953JPPSM
Rimless Wall Hung WC With Inbuilt
Jet, PP Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 355x555x370 mm
Rs. 12,190

NEW

NEW



FLS-WHT-5353PPZ
Rimless Bowl With Cistern For Extended
Wall Hung WC With PP Soft Close
Seat cover, Hinges, Dual Flush
Cistern Fitting, Accessories Set,
Size: 380x650x730 mm
Rs. 12,800

D'Arc





DRS-WHT-37601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 615x415x150 mm
Rs. 6,790



DRS-WHT-37953BIUFSM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC
With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges
And Accessories Set,
Size: 355x525x380 mm
Rs. 21,000

Alive





ALS-WHT-85601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 705x460x195 mm
Rs. 12,200

Continental





CNS-WHT-903
Table Top Basin,
Size: 425x340x175 mm **Rs. 2,325**



CNS-WHT-905
Table Top Basin,
Size: 420x420x155 mm **Rs. 2,950**



CNS-WHT-701
Under Counter Basin
with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 485x370x205 mm,
Shape: Rectangular **Rs. 2,250**



CNS-WHT-705
Under Counter Basin
with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 605x430x200 mm,
Shape: Oval **Rs. 3,000**



Full pedestal wash basin

CNS-WHT-801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 560x415x200 mm **Rs. 2,750**



Full pedestal wash basin

CNS-WHT-811
Wall Hung Basin With Fixing Accessories,
Size: 565x450x195 mm **Rs. 2,825**
CNS-WHT-303
Full Pedestal for
CNS-WHT-811 **Rs. 1,975**
Set MRP **Rs. 4,800**



Half pedestal wash basin

CNS-WHT-801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 560x415x200 mm **Rs. 2,750**
CNS-WHT-305
Half Pedestal with Fixing Accessories
for CNS-WHT-801 **Rs. 1,450**
Set MRP **Rs. 4,200**



CNS-WHT-813
Wall Hung Basin
with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 420x420x155 mm **Rs. 2,850**



CNS-WHT-959SPP
Wall Hung WC with PP soft close seat
cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 370x540x410 mm **Rs. 8,650**



CNS-WHT-959JSPP
Wall Hung WC with in built jet &
PP soft close seat cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set,
Size: 370x540x410 mm **Rs. 9,900**



CNS-WHT-959JUF
Wall Hung WC With In Built Jet, UF
Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set,
Size: 370x540x410 mm **Rs. 11,450**



CNS-WHT-961SPP
Wall Hung WC with PP soft close
seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 365x545x360 mm **Rs. 8,000**

Continental



CNS-WHT-961UF
Wall Hung WC With UF Soft
 Close Seat Cover, Hinges,
 Accessories Set,
 Size: 365x545x360 mm **Rs. 9,350**



CNS-WHT-963UFSM
Rimless Wall Hung WC with UF
 soft close slim seat cover, Hinges,
 Accessories Set,
 Size: 380x515x360 mm **Rs. 9,750**



CNS-WHT-853P180SPPSM
Rimless Single Piece WC With PP Soft
 Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual
 Flush Cistern Fittings, Fixing Accessories
 And Accessories Set,
 Size: 370x665x750 mm,
 P Trap- 180 mm **Rs. 16,200**



CNS-WHT-853S220SPPSM
Rimless Single Piece WC With PP Soft
 Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual
 Flush Cistern Fittings, Fixing Accessories
 And Accessories Set,
 Size: 370x665x750 mm,
 S Trap- 220 mm **Rs. 16,200**



CNS-WHT-853S300SPPSM
Rimless Single Piece WC With PP Soft
 Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual
 Flush Cistern Fittings, Fixing Accessories
 And Accessories Set,
 Size: 370x665x750 mm,
 S Trap- 300 mm **Rs. 16,200**



CNS-WHT-353SPPZ
Bowl with Cistern For Extended
Wall Hung WC With PP Soft Close
 Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern
 Fitting, Accessories Set,
 Size: 380x630x770 mm
Rs. 8,600



CNS-WHT-751P180SPPZ
Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC with
 PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual
 Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories
 and Accessories Set,
 Size: 410x660x810 mm,
 P Trap- 180 mm **Rs. 7,700**

NEW



CNS-WHT-755S220SPPZ
Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC
 with PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges,
 Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing
 Accessories and Accessories Set,
 Size: 365x680x770 mm,
 S Trap- 220 mm **Rs. 10,300**



CNS-WHT-851S300SPP
Single Piece WC with PP Soft Close
 Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern
 Fitting, Fixing Accessories and
 Accessories Set, Size: 370x690x680 mm,
 S Trap- 300 mm **Rs. 15,500**



CNS-WHT-851P180SPP
Single Piece WC with PP Soft Close
 Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern
 Fitting, Fixing Accessories and
 Accessories Set,
 Size: 380x700x665 mm,
 P Trap- 180 mm **Rs. 15,500**



CNS-WHT-959UF
Wall Hung WC With UF Soft Close Seat
 Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
 Size: 370x540x410 mm
Rs. 10,200

Continental

NEW



CNS-WHT-363SPPZ
Rimless Bowl with Cistern For Extended
Wall Hung WC With PP Soft Close
Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush
Cistern Fitting, Accessories Set,
Size: 375x630x750 mm
Rs. 9,900

NEW



CNS-WHT-153
Blind Installation Wall Hung Bidet
with Accessories Set,
Size: 370x500x330 mm
Rs. 12,200

JDR

Jaquar Designer Range





JDS-WHT-25901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 640x425x155 mm
Rs. 5,790



JDS-WHT-25903
Table Top Basin,
Size: 480x470x195 mm
Rs. 5,990



JDS-WHT-25905
Table Top Basin,
Size: 450x450x170 mm
Rs. 8,500



JDS-WHT-25907N
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Rectangular,
Size: 530x420x140 mm
Rs. 6,900



JDS-WHM-25907N
Thin Rim Table Top Basin
In White Matt,
Size: 530x420x140 mm,
Shape - Rectangular
Rs. 8,900



JDS-BLM-25907N
Thin Rim Table Top Basin
In Black Matt,
Size: 530x420x140 mm,
Shape - Rectangular
Rs. 8,900



JDS-WHT-25909
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Rectangular,
Size: 495x395x150 mm
Rs. 7,190



JDS-WHT-25911
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Square,
Size: 420x420x150 mm
Rs. 6,190



JDS-WHM-25911
Thin Rim Table Top Basin In White Matt,
Size: 420x420x150 mm,
Shape - Square
Rs. 8,100



JDS-BLM-25911
Thin Rim Table Top Basin In Black Matt,
Size: 420x420x150 mm,
Shape - Square
Rs. 8,100



JDS-WHT-25931
Table Top Basin,
Size: 595x445x135 mm
Rs. 11,500



JDS-WHT-25935
Table Top Basin,
Size: 460x460x170mm
Rs. 4,200

JDR

Jaquar Designer Range



JDS-WHT-25937
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Oval,
Size: 500x380x120 mm
Rs. 7,950



JDS-WHT-25939
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Round,
Size: 455x455x110 mm
Rs. 7,050



JDS-WHT-25501
Semi Recessed Basin,
Size: 520x430x170 mm
Rs. 9,600



JDS-WHT-25503
Semi Recessed Basin,
Size: 510x450x175 mm
Rs. 7,450



JDS-WHT-25801
Table Top Basin,
Size: 460x265x110mm
Rs. 4,600



JDS-WHT-25841
Wall Hung Corner Basin with
Fixing Accessories,
Size: 315x450x175 mm
Rs. 6,100



JDS-WHT-25943
Table Top Basin,
Size: 640x500x130 mm
Rs. 9,800

NEW

Disabled Friendly



DISABLED



DIS-WHT-93801

Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size :650x565x155 mm

Rs. 11,250



DIS-WHT-93951UF

Wall Hung WC with UF Soft Close Seat
Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 350x750x340 mm

Rs. 29,500



DIS-WHT-93955P180UF

Rimless Back To Wall WC with UF Soft
Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing
Accessories And Accessories Set,
Size: 360x515x410 mm,
P Trap- 180 mm

Rs. 18,200



DIS-WHT-93753P180UF

Rimless Bowl For Coupled WC with
UF Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges,
Fixing Accessories,
Size:390x610x800mm,
P Trap- 180 mm

Rs. 24,050

Urinals



URINALS



URS-WHT-13261
Urinal With Fixing Accessories,
 Size: 355x340x535 mm
Rs. 4,100



URS-WHT-13253N
Urinal (Back Inlet) With Fixing
Accessories,
 Size: 385x325x635 mm **Rs. 7,800**



URS-WHT-13255
Urinal Without Sensor
With Fixing Accessories,
 Size: 480x300x740 mm **Rs. 11,800**



URS-WHT-13257
Urinal (Top inlet) with Fixing
Accessories,
 Size: 345x320x610 mm **Rs. 9,550**



URS-WHT-13259
Urinal (Top inlet), with Fixing
Accessories,
 Size: 475x315x715 mm **Rs. 11,000**



URS-WHT-13261H
Urinal with Spreader Hole and
Fixing Accessories,
 Size: 355x340x535 mm **Rs. 4,100**



URS-WHT-13263
Urinal (Back Inlet) with
Fixing Accessories,
 Size: 340x325x650 mm **Rs. 12,000**

Accessories



ZPS-WHT-VB02N
Vario Bend
Rs. 1,900



Blind Installation



Tornado Flushing



Rimless

Note: • Dimensions in LxWxH format.

Accessories



ZPS-WHT-VB01
Vario bend
Rs. 775



ZPS-WHT-VB02
Vario Bend
Rs. 1450



ZPS-WHT-VB03
WALL HUNG WC PAN Connector
Rs. 590



ZPS-WHT-VB04
WC PAN Connector-Offset 40mm
Rs. 790



ZPS-WHT-VB05
WC PAN Connector-Offset 20mm
Rs. 675



ZPS-SNS-RB01
Rack Bolt for WC (Stainless Steel)
Size: 16mm
Rs. 995



ZPS-MST-RB02
Rack Bolt for WC (Mild Steel)
Size: 16mm
Rs. 640



ZPS-MST-RB03
Rack Bolt for Wash Basin (Mild Steel)
Size: 10mm
Rs. 325



ZPS-WHT-GK01
Inlet and Outlet Gasket
Rs. 615



ZPS-WHT-1401
Wax Seal for S Trap Monoblock WC &
S Trap Couple Closet WC
Rs. 200



ZPS-MST-RB07
Rack bolt for WC (Mild steel),
Size: 12mm
Rs. 325



ZPS-SNS-RB07
Rack bolt for WC (Stainless steel),
Size: 12mm
Rs. 525


Seat Cover

| Item Code | Description | MRP |
|------------------|---|--------|
| ACS-WHT-87101UF | UF soft close slim seat cover for ACS-WHT-87953BIUFMS | 4,300 |
| ARS-WHT-39101UF | UF soft close slim seat cover for 39951UFMS, 37953BIUFMS, 39955P180UFMS | 2,800 |
| ARS-WHT-39103UF | UF soft close slim seat cover for ARS-WHT-39953BIUFMS | 2,900 |
| ARS-WHT-39105UF | UF soft close slim seat cover for 39751S250B, 39751P180B, 39751S240B | 2,800 |
| ARS-WHT-39107UF | UF soft close seat cover for ARS-WHT-39961BIUFMSL | 3,150 |
| CNS-WHT-105N | Normal close seat cover for CNS-WHT-551SNPP184LZ, 551SNPP | 900 |
| CNS-WHT-105S | soft close seat cover for CNS-WHT-353SPPZ, 363SPPZ, 751P180SPPZ, 751S300SPPZ, 851S300SPP, 551SSPP | 1,325 |
| CNS-WHT-109N | PP Normal close seat cover for 551PNPP,551PNPP184LZ | 750 |
| CNS-WHT-109S | PP soft close seat cover for 551PSPP | 1,225 |
| CNS-WHT-115S | PP soft close seat cover for CNS-WHT-961SPP, 959SPP, 959JSPP | 1,350 |
| CNS-WHT-115UF | UF soft close seat cover for CNS-WHT-959UF, 959JUF, 961UF | 2,900 |
| CNS-WHT-119S | PP soft close seat cover for CNS-WHT-851P180SPP | 1,300 |
| CNS-WHT-121UF | UF soft close slim seat cover for CNS-WHT-963UFMS | 2,950 |
| DIS-WHT-93101UF | UF soft close seat cover for 93753P180UF, 93955P180UF | --- |
| DIS-WHT-93103UF | UF soft close seat cover for 93951UF | 6,500 |
| FLS-WHT-5101PP | PP soft close seat cover for FLS-WHT-5353PPZ | 1,500 |
| FLS-WHT-5103SM | PP soft close slim seat cover for 5953PPSM, 5953JPPSM | 1,540 |
| FLS-WHT-5103UF | UF soft close slim seat cover for 5953UFMS, 5953JUFMS | 2,650 |
| FNS-WHT-40101UF | UF soft Closing seat cover for FNS-WHT-40951UF | 3,500 |
| FSS-WHT-29101PP | PP soft close seat cover for FSS-WHT-29951PP | 3,250 |
| FSS-WHT-29103UF | UF slim seat cover for FSS-WHT-29853S300UFMS | 2,850 |
| ITS-WHT-89101 | Electronic Bidet PP seat cover for 89851S300PP, 89853S300PP, 89953PP | 22,500 |
| ITS-WHT-89105 | Electronic Bidet PP seat cover for ITS-WHT-89851S300PPPM | 66,500 |
| ITS-WHT-89109 | Electronic Bidet PP seat cover for ITS-WHT-89853S300PPPM | --- |
| ITS-WHT-89109AT | Electronic Bidet PP seat cover for ITS-WHT-89853S300PPMAT | --- |
| KUS-BLM-35103UF | UF soft close slim seat cover for KUS-BLM-35953BIUFMS | 3,900 |
| KUS-WHM-35103UF | UF soft close slim seat cover for KUS-WHM-35953BIUFMS | 3,900 |
| KUS-WHT-35101NUF | UF soft close seat cover for KUS-WHT-35851S300UF | 4,200 |
| LAS-WHT-91101UF | UF soft close slim seat cover for LAS-WHT-91953BIUFMS | 4,200 |
| LYS-WHT-38103UF | UF soft close slim seat cover for 38953BIB, 38751S220B, 38751P180B, 35953BIB, 40751S220B, 40751P180B,38851S300B, 38851S220B, 38851S220NB, 38851S300NB, 38851P180B | 2,400 |
| ONS-WHT-10101 | UF soft close slim seat cover for ONS-WHT-10953BIUFMS, 15753P180UFMS | 2,700 |
| ONS-WHT-10103 | UF soft close slim seat cover for 10853S300UFMS | 2,900 |
| ONS-WHT-10105 | UF soft close slim seat cover for 10753P180UFMS & 10753NS250UFMS, 10955P180UFMS, 15851S300UFMS, 15955P180UFMS | 2,900 |
| ONS-WHT-10107UF | UF soft close slim seat cover for ONS-WHT-10961BIUFMSL | 3,150 |
| OPS-WHT-15101NUF | UF soft seat cover for OPS-WHT-15853S300UF | 3,850 |
| OPS-WHT-15103UF | UF soft close seat cover for 15951 | 3,600 |
| OPS-WHT-15107UF | UF soft close slim seat cover for OPS-WHT-15961BIUFMSL | 3,150 |
| QNS-WHT-7103UF | UF soft close seat cover for 7953UFP, 7753P180UFSMZ, 7753P180UFSMZ | 4,200 |
| SLS-BLM-6103UF | UF soft close slim seat cover for SLS-BLM-6953BIUFMS | 3,900 |
| SLS-WHM-6103UF | UF soft close slim seat cover for SLS-WHM-6953BIUFMS | 3,900 |
| SLS-WHT-6101PP | PP soft close seat cover for 6951, 963SPP | 2,050 |
| SLS-WHT-6103PP | PP soft close seat cover for 6851S110PP, 6851P180PP, 6851S220PP | 2,100 |
| SLS-WHT-6103SM | PP soft close slim seat cover for 6953BIPPSM, 6951JPPSM | 1,540 |
| SLS-WHT-6103UF | UF soft close slim seat cover for 6953BIUFMS, 6951JUFMS | 2,650 |
| SLS-WHT-6105PP | PP soft close seat cover for SLS-WHT-6751S240PP, 6751S220PP, 6751P180PP | 1,250 |
| SLS-WHT-6107PP | PP soft close seat cover for SLS-WHT-6851S300PP | 2,500 |
| VGS-WHT-81101UF | UF soft close seat cover for VGS-WHT-81953UF | 3,400 |
| VGS-WHT-81103UF | UF soft close slim seat cover for VGS-WHT-81753S250UFSMZ, 15753NP180UFSMZ, 81753P180UFSMZ, 15753NS250UFSMZ | 4,100 |
| VGS-WHT-81105NUF | UF soft close seat cover for VGS-WHT-81853S300B, 81853P180B, 6851S300UF | 4,900 |

Peace of mind. All the time.



To avail

 1800-121-6808
jaquar.com

Jaquar
GROUP | CUSTOMER
CARE

Wellness





Whirlpool

Jaquar proudly presents its own range of whirlpools. Created by specialist designers from Europe and made in Jaquar's state-of-the-art manufacturing facilities.

Jaquar Whirlpools bring wellness into your home with great style and panache. Their jets project water in a flowing, circular motion, which offers a wide array of health benefits, including relaxation, improved blood circulation and sore muscle and joint relief. Whatever you desire, whether hot or cold water massages, long relaxing soaks or even chromotherapy, a Jaquar Whirlpool gives you all these and more. Easy to functions flawlessly switch water modes for your benefit.

Advantages

- **Hydromassage:** A gentle jet stream massage bath that stimulates from the surface of the skin onwards. The deep tissue massage stimulates blood vessels and nerve endings, and relaxes your body's entire muscular system.
- **Air Massage:** An infinite number of air bubbles provide a caressing sensation on the skin and allow the water's soothing warmth to penetrate deeper into the body's tissue. This sensational feeling, akin to weightlessness, is accompanied by a deep experience of healing warmth.
- **Chromotherapy:** The use of various coloured lights offers additional therapeutic benefits when used in conjunction with the whirlpools massage. These include:
 - Green:** has harmonious effects on the digestive system.
 - Yellow:** radiates sun-like warmth on the body.
 - Blue:** is calming and soothing and lets you float away in to your dreams.
 - Red:** infuses energy and vitality, giving lost strength to the entire system.

Features

The unbeatable product features are:

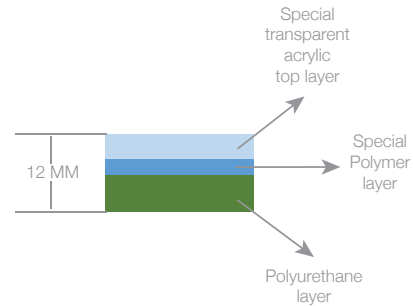
- Brilliant surface of sanitary acrylic
- Warm surface
- Antibac® hygienic surface
- Increased chemical resistance
- High break strength
- Long life in use
- Excellent design possibilities
- Easyglide® layer
- Low specific weight
- Recyclable
- Repairable

Special transparent acrylic top layer has a high chemical resistance to : cleaning agents, perfumed foams, household detergents, body care products. It prevents surface defects, crazing/cracking, decoloration and color fading

Special polymer for better mechanical resistance to impact and temperature

Polyurethane layer is recyclable and uses ecological material with high insulation that retains the temperature for a longer period than FRP

BATHTUB LAYERS



For any installation and maintenance related enquiry
please call Customer Care at 18001216808 (Toll Free)
To avail service - register on : www.jaquar.com



Safety Vacuum Breaker

This is one of the important safety features installed in Jaquar whirlpools. In case of blockage in the suction point the motor switches off automatically.



No Bacteria Formation.

Fresh Water Everytime
The water pipes connect via Y-shaped housings, creating a bow which ensures the complete drainage of water. Unpleasant odours and, even worse, bacteria are thus avoided.



Environment Friendly

The pipes are made from special Food Grade PVC. These pipes have an anti bacterial coating on the inner side so that even if some drops of water stay behind after the tub is drained, there won't be any bacteria formation in the water droplets.



3 Tier Test

Each and every Jaquar whirlpool goes through a functional test with hot water after which it is tested on a European test machine for earthing resistance, insulation test and a high voltage test.



Easy To Use

The electronic keypad control activates all the hydromassage functions, to regulate Airpool intensity. All electronic parts can be installed and removed on site, thus making after-sales, what it should ideally be - a service !



Water jets

The effectiveness of the hydromassage is enhanced by the exclusive the water flow can be adjusted in intensity and direction to suit personal needs, in order to gently massage delicate areas.



Airpool jet

The airpool jets provide a gentle and delicate massage on your spine, which increases the sensation of warmth in the body and has beneficial effects on the back. The air bubbles open the insulation layer by oxygenating the body.



PMMA sheet

Jaquar whirlpools are made of the highest grade of PMMA acrylic sheet



Air suction valve

To enable suction of atmospheric air, and distribute it to each and every water jet to boost the jet pressure.

Whirlpools

Opal Prime 1800 x 800 x 470 mm

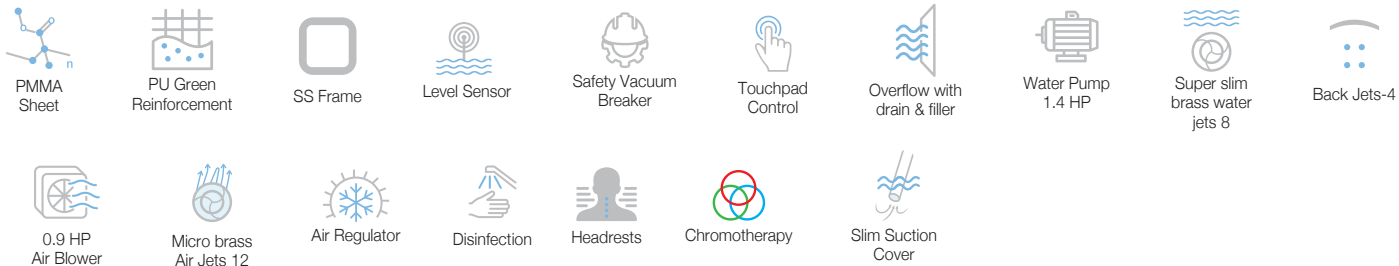


JWP-WHT-OPALPM180CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,72,000

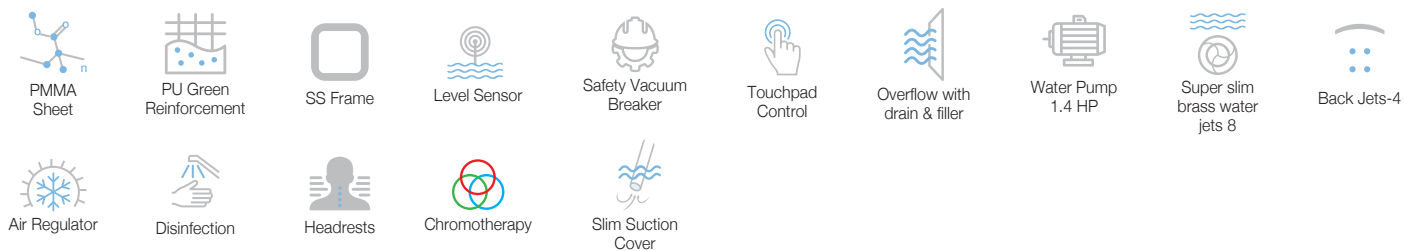
Specifications



JWP-WHT-OPALPM180WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,41,000



JWA-WHT-OPALPMFPX

(Front Panel)

Rs. 21,500

Note: For one side wall installation 1 front panel & 2 side panels are must.

Arc 1900 x 900 x 470 mm

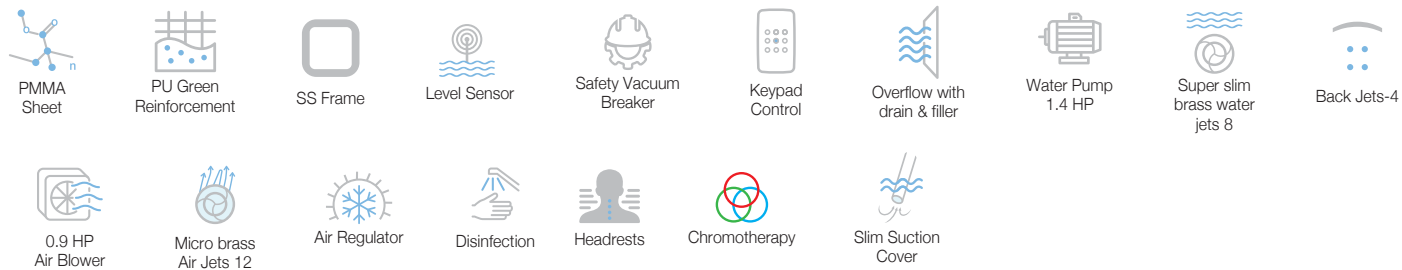


JWP-WHT-ARC190CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,74,000

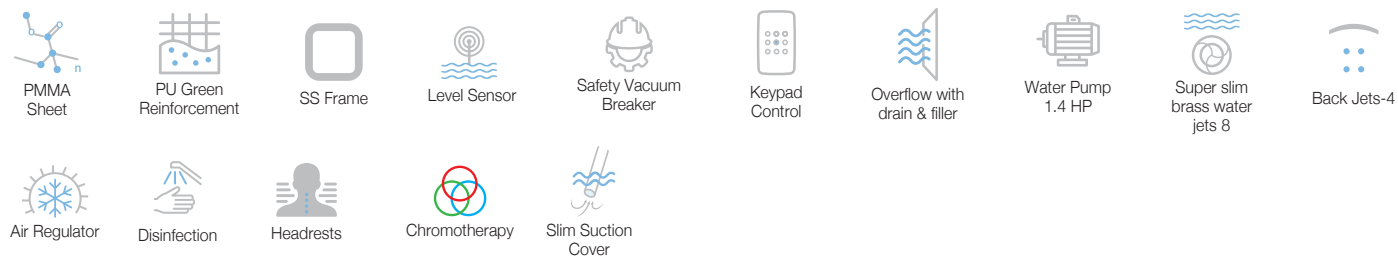
Specifications



JWP-WHT-ARC190WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,42,000



JWA-WHT-ARCFPX | JWA-WHT-ARCSPX

(Front Panel)

(Side Panel)

Rs. 21,500

Rs. 4,200

Note: For one side wall installation 1 front panel & 2 side panels are must.

Kubix Prime 1800 x 1100 x 470 mm



JWP-WHT-KUBIXPM180CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,85,000

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 16



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWP-WHT-KUBIXPM180WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,65,000



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FP180X | JWA-WHT-SP110X

(Front Panel)

Rs. 10,000

(Side Panel)

Rs. 6,800

D'Arc 1800 x 1100 x 470 mm



JWP-WHT-DARC180CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,82,000

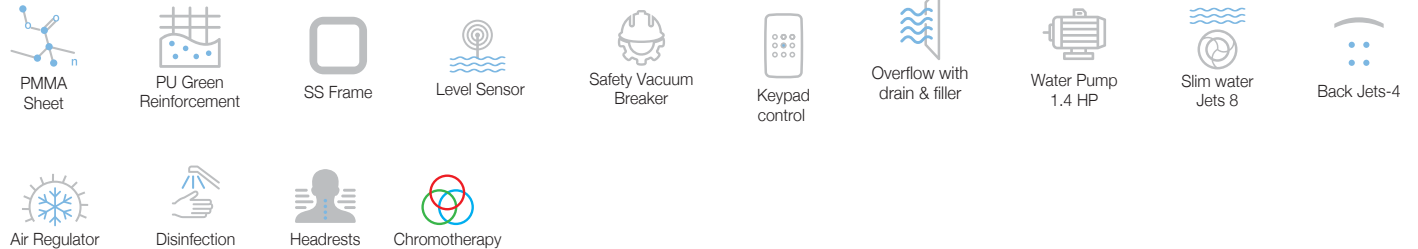
Specifications



JWP-WHT-DARC180WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,59,000



JWA-WHT-FP180X | JWA-WHT-SP110X

(Front Panel)

Rs. 10,000

(Side Panel)

Rs. 6,800

Vignette Prime 1900 x 900 x 470 mm



JWP-WHT-VGNT190CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,72,000

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWP-WHT-VGNT190WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,50,000



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-VGNTPPPX | JWA-WHT-VGNTSPSX

(Front Panel)

Rs. 10,900

(Side Panel)

Rs. 6,300

Kubix 1800 x 800 x 470 mm



JWP-WHT-KUBIX180CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,72,000

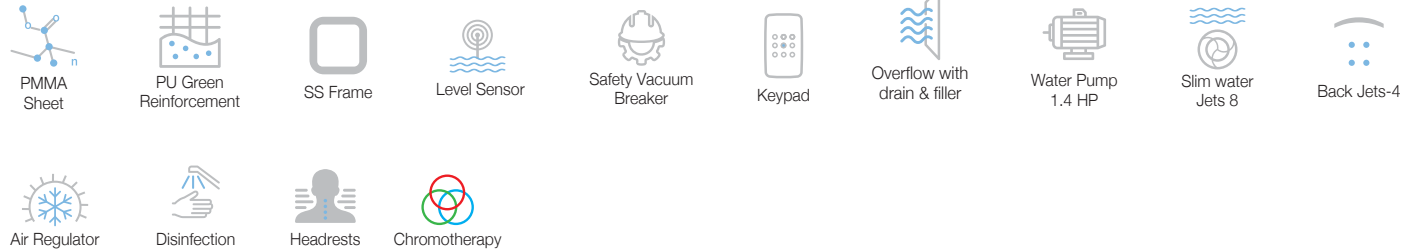
Specifications



JWP-WHT-KUBIX180WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,50,000



JWA-WHT-FP180X | JWA-WHT-SP80X

(Front Panel)

Rs. 10,000

(Side Panel)

Rs. 5,700

Fonte 1800 x 800 x 450 mm

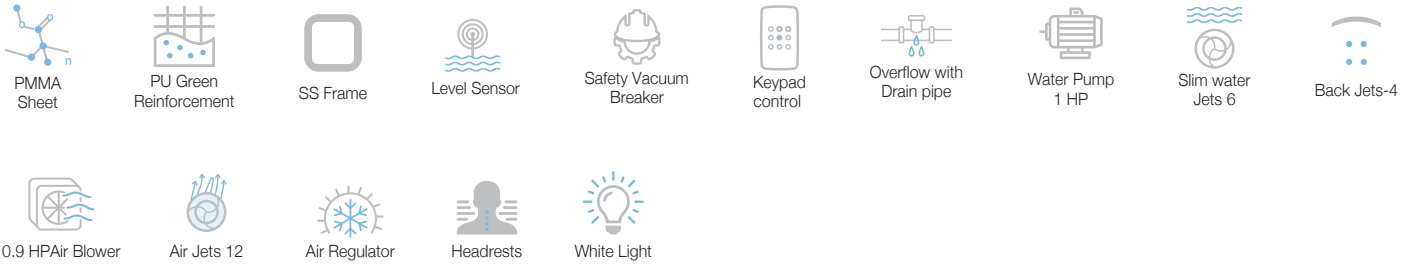


JWP-WHT-FONTE180CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,40,000

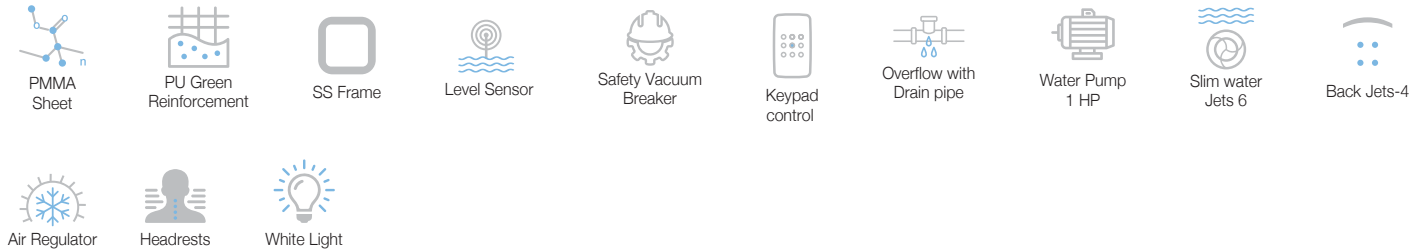
Specifications



JWP-WHT-FONTE180WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,19,000



JWA-WHT-FP180X | JWA-WHT-SP80X

(Front Panel)

Rs. 10,000

(Side Panel)

Rs. 5,700

Alive 1800 x 800 x 470 mm

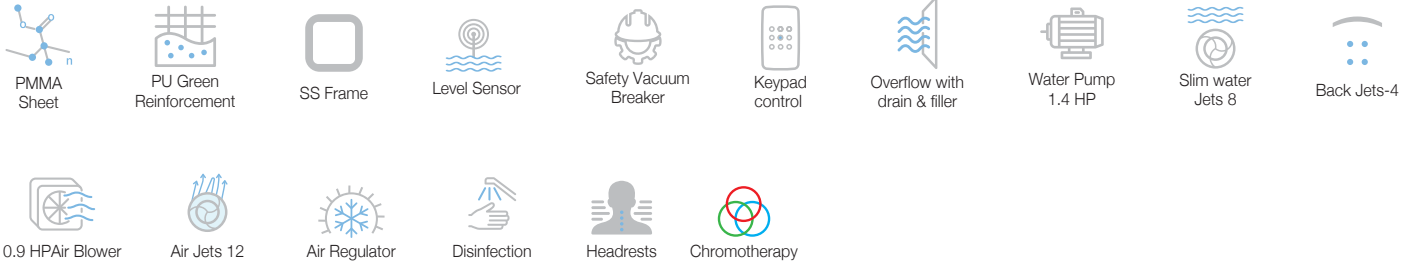


JWP-WHT-ALIVE180CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,72,000

Specifications



JWP-WHT-ALIVE180WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,50,000



JWA-WHT-FP180X | JWA-WHT-SP80X

(Front Panel)

Rs. 10,000

(Side Panel)

Rs. 5,700

Fonte

1700 x 750 x 420 mm

1500 x 750 x 420 mm



JWP-WHT-FONTE170CX / JWP-WHT-FONTE150CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,32,000

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,28,000

Specifications



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum
Breaker



Keypad
control



Overflow with
Drain pipe



Water Pump
1 HP



Slim water
Jets 6



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWP-WHT-FONTE170WX / JWP-WHT-FONTE150WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,12,000

(Water System)

Rs. 1,08,000



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum
Breaker



Keypad
control



Overflow with
Drain pipe



Water Pump
1 HP



Slim water
Jets 6



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FONT170FPX | JWA-WHT-FONT150FPX | JWA-WHT-SP75X

(Front Panel)

Rs. 9,900

(Front Panel)

Rs. 8,900

(Side Panel)

Rs. 5,100

Fonte

1600 x 700 x 420 mm

1600 x 700 x 420 mm



JWP-WHT-FONTE160CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,30,000

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with Drain pipe



Water Pump 1 HP



Slim water Jets 6



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWP-WHT-FONTE160WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,10,000



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with Drain pipe



Water Pump 1 HP



Slim water Jets 6



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FONT160FPX | JWA-WHT-FONT160SPX

(Front Panel)

Rs. 9,500

(Side Panel)

Rs. 5,100

Fonte -R 1500 x 1500 x 470 mm

















JWP-WHT-POINT150CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,78,000













Specifications

- 
PMMA Sheet
- 
PU Green Reinforcement
- 
SS Frame
- 
Level Sensor
- 
Safety Vacuum Breaker
- 
Keypad control
- 
Overflow with drain & filler
- 
Water Pump 1.4 HP
- 
Slim water Jets 8
- 
0.9 HP Air Blower
- 
Air Jets 16
- 
Air Regulator
- 
Disinfection
- 
Chromotherapy

JWP-WHT-POINT150WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,53,000

- 
PMMA Sheet
- 
PU Green Reinforcement
- 
SS Frame
- 
Level Sensor
- 
Safety Vacuum Breaker
- 
Keypad control
- 
Overflow with drain & filler
- 
Water Pump 1.4 HP
- 
Slim water Jets 8
- 
Air Regulator
- 
Disinfection
- 
Chromotherapy

Fusion 1400 x 1400 x 450 mm

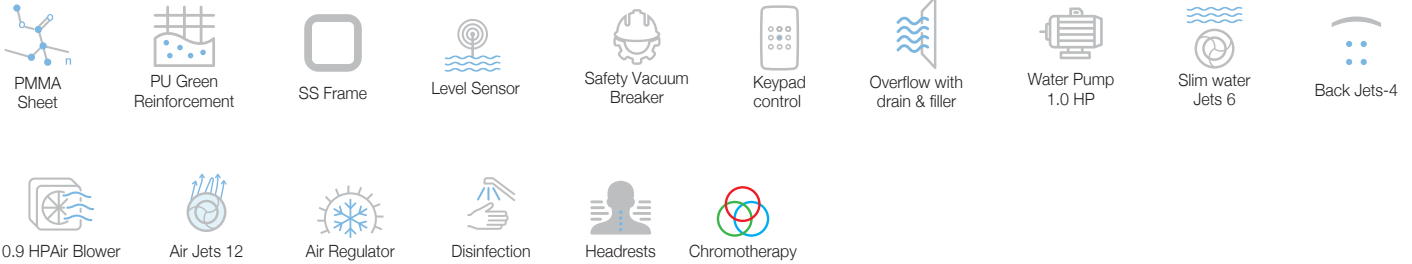


JWP-WHT-GMI140CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,51,000

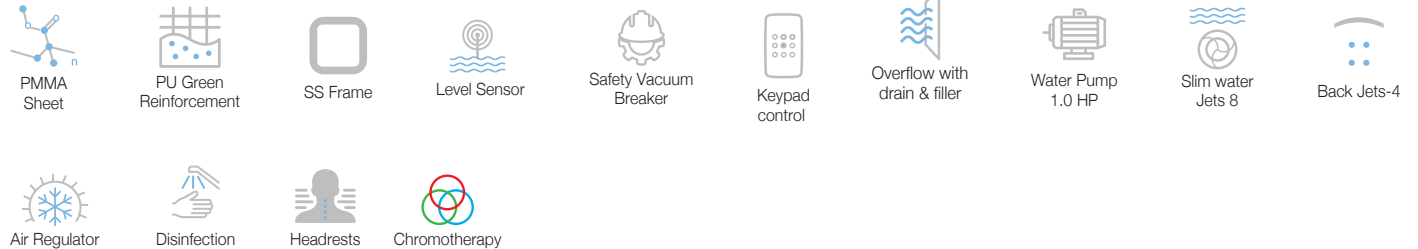
Specifications



JWP-WHT-GMI140WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,28,000



JWA-WHT-FUSNCPX

Angular Panel

Rs. 15,200

Whirlpools specification sheet

| | Range Product Name | Arc ARC 1900X900 | Kubix KUBIX 1800X800 | Alive ALIVE 1800X800 | D'Arc D'Arc 1800X1100 | Vignette Prime 1900X900 | Fonte R 1500X1500 |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Physical | Size | 1900X900 | 1800X800 | 180X800 | 1800X1100 | 1900X900 | 1500X1500 |
| | Depth | 470 | 470 | 470 | 470 | 470 | 470 |
| | Material | PMMA | PMMA | PMMA | PMMA | PMMA | PMMA |
| | Reinforcement | PU Green Reinforcement | PU Green Reinforcement | PU Green Reinforcement | PU Green Reinforcement | PU Green Reinforcement | PU Green Reinforcement |
| | Water jets | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| | Slim and flat Water jets | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Air jets | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 16 |
| | Back jets | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | Feet jets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Pump water | 1.4HP | 1.4HP | 1.4HP | 1.4HP | 1.4HP | 1.4HP |
| | Air blower | 0.90Hp | 0.90Hp | 0.90Hp | 0.90Hp | 0.90Hp | 0.90Hp |
| | Chromotherapy | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | White Light | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| | Safety | Headrest | • | • | • | • | • |
| Overflow with drain & filler | | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 3 Tier Testing | | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Steel Frame | | SS202 | SS202 | SS202 | SS202 | SS202 | SS202 |
| Sanitization/System Clean | | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Food Grade Pipe | | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Hygiene | | Bow shape Pipes | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Level sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Self drainage system | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Control | Digital | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Cross | X | X | X | X | X | X |

Warranty Table

| | Range | Arc | Kubix | Alive | D'Arc | Vignette Prime | Fonte R |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Warranty | Product Name | ARC 1900X900 | KUBIX 1800X800 | ALIVE 1800X800 | D'Arc 1800X1100 | 1900X900 | 1500X1500 |
| | Body | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| | Electrical | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Jets | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |

Note: □ Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.
X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.

Whirlpools specification sheet

| | Range Product Name | Fonte 1800X800 | Fusion 1400X1400 | Fonte 1500x750 | Fonte 1600x750 | Fonte 1700x750 | Kubix Prime 1800X1100 | Opal Prime 1800X800 |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Physical | Size | 1800X800 | 1400X1400 | 1500x750 | 1600x750 | 1700x750 | 1800X1100 | 1800X800 |
| | Depth | 450 | 450 | 420 | 420 | 420 | 480 | 470 |
| | Material | PMMA | PMMA | PMMA | PMMA | PMMA | PMMA | PMMA |
| | Reinforcement | PU Green Reinforcement | PU Green Reinforcement | PU Green Reinforcement | PU Green Reinforcement | PU Green Reinforcement | PU Green Reinforcement | PU Green Reinforcement |
| | Water jets | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 8 |
| | Slim and flat Water jets | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Air jets | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 16 | 12 |
| | Back jets | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | Feet jets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Pump water | 1.0HP | 1.0HP | 1HP | 1HP | 1HP | 1.4HP | 1.4HP |
| | Air blower | 0.90Hp | 0.90Hp | 0.90Hp | 0.90Hp | 0.90Hp | 0.90Hp | 0.90Hp |
| | Chromotherapy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | White Light | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| | Safety | Headrest | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Overflow with drain & filler | | X | • | X | X | X | • | • |
| 3 Tier Testing | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Steel Frame | | SS202 | SS202 | SS202 | SS202 | SS202 | SS202 | SS202 |
| Sanitazation/System Clean | | X | X | X | X | X | • | • |
| Food Grade Pipe | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Hygiene | Bow shape Pipes | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Level sensor | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Self drainage system | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Control | Digital | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Cross | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |

Warranty Table

| | Range | Fonte | Fusion | Fonte | Fonte | Fonte | Kubix Prime | Opal Prime |
|----------|--------------|----------|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Warranty | Product Name | 1800X800 | 1400X1400 | Fonte 1500x750 | Fonte 1600x750 | Fonte 1700x750 | Kubix Prime 1800X1100 | Opal Prime 1800X800 |
| | Body | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| | Electrical | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Jets | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |

Note: • Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.
X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.

Freestanding Bathtubs

Bathtubs are for more than just bathing. They can be an oasis of peace and calm. Jaquar's freestanding bathtubs set the mood perfectly for those precious moments of relaxation with their beautiful lines and curves, which invite you to step in and indulge yourself at the end of a long day. For those who have the luxury of space in their bathroom, a chic, freestanding Jaquar bathtub placed away from the walls makes a stunning statement of style and class.



Freestanding Bathtubs

Queens 1702 X 787 X 434/615 mm



JBT-WHT-FSBTMAD1778: Free Standing Bathtub with Chrome Over Flow, Waste & Legs | Rs. 1,13,000

JBT-WHT-FSBTMAD1778G: Free Standing Bathtub with Gold Over Flow, Waste & Legs | Rs. 1,18,000

Specifications:



Free standing bathtub



Lucite acrylic sheet



Overflow & wast



Zinc alloy legs / feet

Alaska 1712 X 760 X 440/580 mm



JBT-WHT-FSBT177542X : Free Standing Bathtub with Over Flow & Drain
Rs. 1,02,000

Specifications:



Free standing bathtub



Lucite Acrylic sheet



Overflow & drain

Saipan 1690 x 800 x 445/565 mm



JBT-WHT-FSBT177544X : Free Standing Bathtub
with Over Flow & Drain
Rs. 1,05,000

Specifications:



Free standing
bathtub



Lucite Acrylic
sheet



Overflow
& drain

Eggy 1700 x 850 x 450/580 mm



JBT-WHT-FSBTPB278X : Free Standing Bathtub with Over Flow & Drain
Rs. 99,000

Specifications:



Free standing
bathtub



Lucite Acrylic
sheet



Overflow
& drain

Julia 1715 x 795 x 400/560* mm



JBT-WHT-FSBT177840X: Free Standing Bathtub with Over Flow & Drain
Rs. 93,000

Specifications:



Free standing
bathtub



Lucite Acrylic
sheet



Overflow
& drain

*560 mm is the outer size

Built-in Bathtubs

The more common and practical choice in bathtubs, the built-in or 'drop-in' bathtub is preferred wherever space is at a premium. Because they are placed adjacent to a wall and tucked away, built-in bathtubs are space-economical and can also offer additional storage on the surrounding ledges or the walls next to them. Perfect for placing an aromatic candle or two while you soak in the bubble bath and unwind!



Built-in Bathtubs

Arc 1900 x 900 x 470 mm



JBT-WHT-ARC190X: Built-in Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-ARC190X:

Built-in Bathtub

Rs. 35,000

JBT-WHT-ARC190FX:

Built-in Bathtub with Powder
Coated MS Frame

Rs. 43,500

JWA-WHT-ARCFPX:

Front Panels

Rs. 21,500

JWA-WHT-ARCSPX:

Side Panels

Rs. 4,200

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Legs

Rs. 4,150

JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain pipe with overflow & filler

Rs. 10,500

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:

Drain pipe with overflow

Rs. 2,800

** In case of one side wall installation 2 side panels and one front panel is must for installation.

Opal Prime 1800 x 800 x 470 mm



JBT-WHT-OPALPM180X: Built-in Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-OPALPM180X:

Built-in Bathtub

Rs. 31,000

JBT-WHT-OPALPM180FX:

Built-in Bathtub with Powder
Coated MS Frame

Rs. 36,000

JWA-WHT-OPALPMFPX:

Front Panels

Rs. 21,500

JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain pipe with overflow & filler

Rs. 10,500

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Kubix Prime 1800 x 1100 x 470 mm



JBT-WHT-KUBIXP180X: Built-in Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-KUBIXP180X:

Built in Bathtub

Rs. 39,500

JBT-WHT-KUBIXP180FX:

Built-in Bathtub with Powder
Coated MS Frame

Rs. 46,000

JWA-WHT-FP180X:

Front Panel

Rs. 10,000

JWA-WHT-SP110X:

Side Panel

Rs. 6,800

JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe with
Overflow & Filler

Rs. 10,500

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100:

Drain Pipe 1000mm with overflow

Rs. 2,950

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit

Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Fonte 1500 x 750 x 420 mm



JBT-WHT-FONT150X: Built-in Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-FONT150X:

Built-in Bathtub

Rs. 21,500

JBT-WHT-FONT150FX:

Built-in Bathtub with Powder
Coated MS Frame

Rs. 27,000

JWA-WHT-FONT150FPX:

Front Panels

Rs. 8,900

JWA-WHT-SP75X:

Side Panels

Rs. 5,100

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE70:

(Drain Pipe)* with Overflow

Rs. 5,000

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:

(Drain Pipe)* with Overflow

Rs. 2,800

JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler

Rs. 10,500

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit

Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Fonte 1700 x 750 x 420 mm



JBT-WHT-FONT170X: Built In Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-FONT170X:

Built In Bathtub
Rs. 24,500

JBT-WHT-FONT170FX:

Built In Bathtub with Powder
Coated MS Frame
Rs. 29,000

JWA-WHT-FONT170FPX:

Front Panel
Rs. 9,900

JWA-WHT-SP75X:

Side Panels
Rs. 5,100

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE70:

(Drain Pipe)* with overflow
Rs. 5,000

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:

Drain Pipe 800mm with overflow
Rs. 2,800

JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler
Rs. 10,500

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit
Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Fonte 1600 X 700 X 420 mm



JBT-WHT-KUBIX180X: Built-in Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-FONT160X:

Built In Bathtub
Rs. 23,500

JBT-WHT-FONT160FX:

Built In Bath Tub with Powder
Coated MS Frame
Rs. 28,000

JWA-WHT-FONT160FPX:

Front Panel
Rs. 9,500

JWA-WHT-FONT160SPX:

Side Panels
Rs. 5,100

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE70:

(Drain Pipe)* with overflow
Rs. 5,000

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:

Drain Pipe 800mm with overflow
Rs. 2,800

JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler
Rs. 10,500

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit
Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Kubix 1800 x 800 x 470 mm



JBT-WHT-KUBIX180X: Built-in Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-KUBIX180X:

Built-in Bathtub

Rs. 29,500

JBT-WHT-KUBIX180FX:

Built-in Bathtub with Powder
Coated MS Frame

Rs. 35,000

JWA-WHT-FP180X:

Front Panel

Rs. 10,000

JWA-WHT-SP80X:

Side Panel

Rs. 5,700

JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler

Rs. 10,500

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:

Drain Pipe 800mm with overflow

Rs. 2,800

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit

Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Alive 1800 x 800 x 470 mm



JBT-WHT-ALIVE180X: Built In Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-ALIVE180X:

Built In Bathtub

Rs. 29,500

JBT-WHT-ALIVE180FX:

Built-in Bathtub with Powder
Coated MS Frame

Rs. 35,000

JWA-WHT-FP180X:

Front Panel

Rs. 10,000

JWA-WHT-SP80X:

Side Panel

Rs. 5,700

JWA-CHR-132201:

(Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filter

Rs. 10,500

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:

Drain Pipe size 800mm with overflow

Rs. 2,800

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit

Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

D'Arc 1800 x 1100 x 470 mm



JBT-WHT-DARC180X: Built-in Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-DARC180X:

Built-in Bathtub
Rs. 38,000

JBT-WHT-DARC180FX:

Built-in Bathtub with Powder
Coated MS Frame
Rs. 44,000

JWA-WHT-FP180X:

Front Panel
Rs. 10,000

JWA-WHT-SP110X:

Side Panel
Rs. 6,800

JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe with
Overflow & Filler
Rs. 10,500

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100:

Drain Pipe 100 cm
with Overflow
Rs. 2,950

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit
Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Fonte-R 1500 x 1500 x 470



JBT-WHT-FONTR150X: Built In Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-FONTR150X:

Built In Bathtub
Rs. 45,000

JBT-WHT-FONTR150FX:

Built-in Bathtub with Powder
Coated MS Frame
Rs. 52,000

JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe with
Overflow & Filler
Rs. 10,500

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100:

Drain Pipe 100 cm with
Overflow
Rs. 2,950

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit
Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe is a mandatory product for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Vignette Prime 1900 x 900 x 470



JBT-WHT-VGNT190X: Built-in Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-VGNT190X:

Built-in Bathtub
Rs. 32,000

JBT-WHT-VGNT190FX:

Built-in Bathtub with Powder
Coated MS Frame
Rs. 38,000

JWA-WHT-VGNTPPFX:

Front Panel
Rs. 10,900

JWA-WHT-VGNTSPX:

Side Panel
Rs. 6,300

JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe 800mm with
Overflow & Filler
Rs. 10,500

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:

Drain Pipe 800mm
with Overflow
Rs. 2,800

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Fonte 1800 x 800 x 450



JBT-WHT-FONT180X: Built In Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-FONT180X:

Built In Bathtub
Rs. 26,000

JBT-WHT-FONT180FX:

Built In Bathtub with Powder
Coated MS Frame
Rs. 31,000

JWA-WHT-FP180X:

Front Panel
Rs. 10,000

JWA-WHT-SP80X:

Side Panel
Rs. 5,700

JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler
Rs. 10,500

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:

Drain Pipe 800 mm
with Overflow
Rs. 2,800

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit
Rs. 4,150

Bathtub available in: White

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Fusion 1400 x 1400 x 450



JBT-WHT-FUSN140X: Built-in Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-FUSN140X:

Built-in Bathtub

Rs. 30,000

JBT-WHT-FUSN140FX:

Built-in Bathtub with Powder
Coated MS Frame

Rs. 37,000

JWA-WHT-FUSNCPX:

Angular Panel & Fitting

Rs. 15,200

JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler

Rs. 10,500

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:

Drain Pipe 800 mm
with Overflow

Rs. 2,800

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit

Rs. 4,150

Bathtub Fillers

Available in a range of designs to coordinate with the rest of the fixtures, Jaquar's bathtub fillers offer deck mounted and wall mounted options with convenient thermostatic controls, and a choice of telephone hand showers too.



Bathtubs Fillers

Florentine



FLR-5095N

Rs. 6,600

Bathtub Filler consisting of 2 control cocks and one spout, 20mm cartridge size



FLR-5677

Rs. 25,300

4-hole Thermostatic bath & shower mixer, deck mounted

Solo



SOL-6095

Rs. 6,650

Bathtub Filler consisting of 2 control cocks and one spout, 20mm cartridge size



SOL-6271

Rs. 8,350

Bathtub Mixer (Exposed adjustable legs) with telephone shower arrangement and crutch

Queen's



QQT-7095

Rs. 8,100

Bathtub Filler consisting of 2 control cocks and one spout



QQT-7277

Rs. 10,800

4-Hole Bath Tub Mixer Consisting of 2 No. Control Cocks, 1 Spout, 1 Telephone Shower With 8mm Dia. & 1.5m Long Flexible Tube

Continental



CON-271KN

Rs. 6,450

Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs)
With Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch

Kubix Prime

Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer

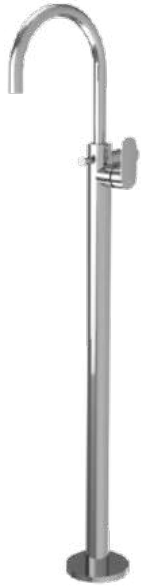


KUP-35121KPM

Rs. 44,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single
Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand
Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower
Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Opal Prime



OPP-15121KPM
Rs. 41,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Ornamix Prime



ORP-10121KPM
Rs. 41,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

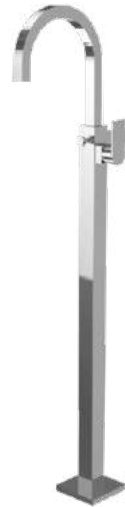
Alive



ALI-85121K
Rs. 43,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

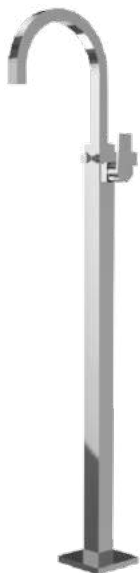
Lyric



LYR-38121K
Rs. 43,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Aria



ARI-39121K
Rs. 43,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

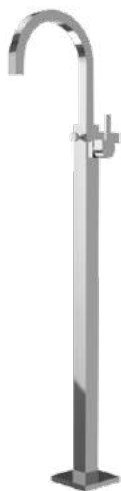
Fonte



FON-40121K
Rs. 41,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

D'arc



DRC-37121K
Rs. 44,000

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Vignette Prime



VGP-81121K
Rs. 41,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Fusion



FUS-29121K
Rs. 41,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Solo



SOL-6121K
Rs. 42,000

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

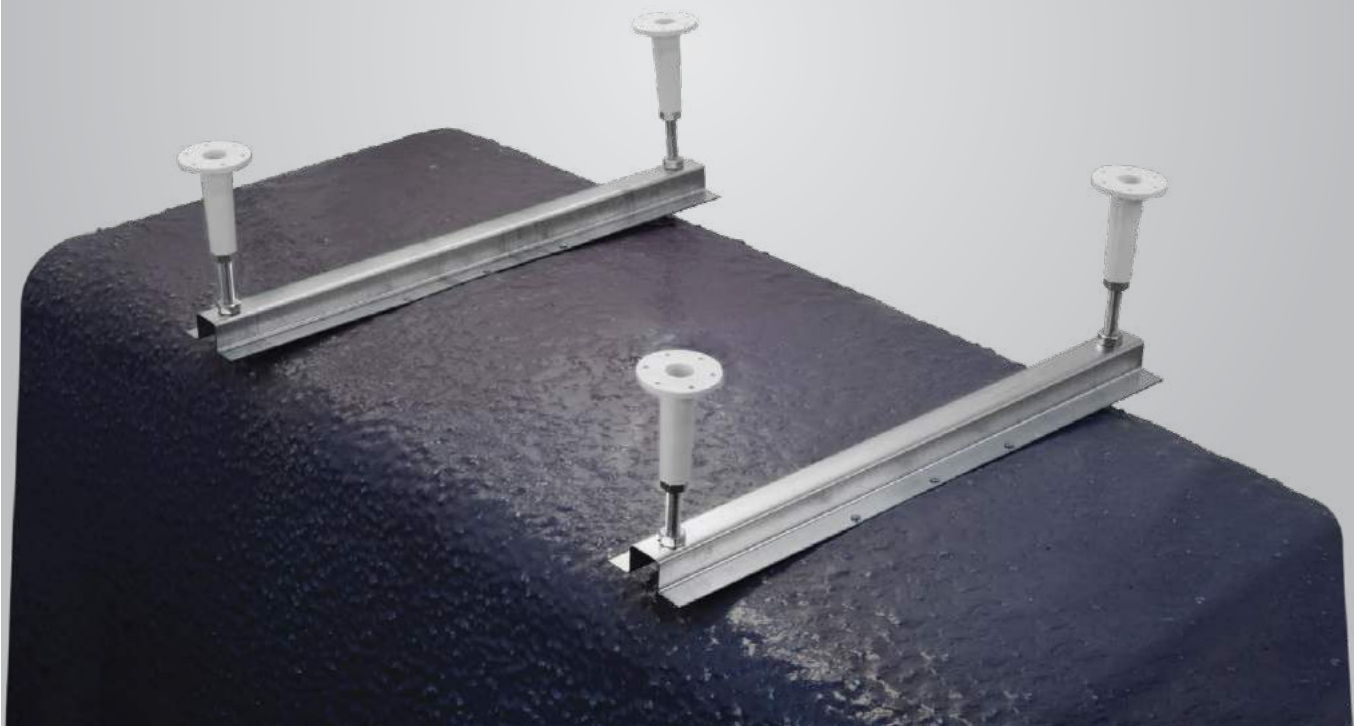
Florentine



FLR-5121K
Rs. 39,000

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Accessories



Drain Pipe



JWA-CHR-132201

Rs. 10,500

(Drain Pipe)* with Overflow & Filler Drain Pipe 80 cm with Overflow Filler for Kubix, Alive, Fonte, Vignette Prime, Fusion & Arc
Available in: Chrome

Drain Pipe



JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE70

Rs. 5,000

Drain pipe with over flow system 70 - 80 cm for jaquar whirlpool 150X75, 170X75, 180X80 & 190 X90

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80

Rs. 5,000

Drain Pipe 80 cm with Overflow For Kubix, Alive, Fonte, Vignette Prime & Fusion

Also available

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100

Rs. 2,950

Drain Pipe 100 cm with Overflow For Fonte R, Kubix Prime & Darc

Available in: Chrome

Headrest Sophi



JWA-BLK-HRSP120GAC06

Rs. 5,500

Headrest Sophi For (Vignette/D'Arc/Fusion/Arc/Opal Prime)
Jaquar Whirlpool
Available in: Black

Headrest Comfort



JWA-BLK-HRCP750GAC06

Rs. 7,700

Headrest Comfort For Jaquar Whirlpool Kubix/Fonte/Alive
Available in: Black

Base Europa Kit for Bathtubs



IWA-CHR-ACC00510X

Rs. 4,150

Base Europa kit



Spas

Spas are a wonderful way to relax and restore equilibrium. Jaquar's spa models are technological marvels whose 'well being circuits' comprise of various seats and a common footrest in the centre. Each seat is strategically fitted with different types of massage jets in various positions, oriented to massage different parts of the body. By moving from one seat to the other, one can enjoy a complete and satisfying massage that stimulates and relaxes all parts of the body. Cushioned headrests, ergonomic seats and a host of high performance features make this the ultimate home spa experience.





Why Jaquar Spas?

More economy

An array of energy efficient technologies make our spas more economical to run and easier to enjoy more often without worrying about power consumption.

Cleaner, healthier water

Unlike swimming pools, Jaquar spas don't use harsh chemicals that can be harmful for the skin. Our spas feature advanced water treatment technologies to ensure the cleanest, clearest water.

A superior experience

Jaquar spas have superior hydrotherapy performance and features that are usually reserved for the world's most expensive spas.

Guaranteed to last longer

Every Jaquar spa is hand crafted using industry-leading techniques and materials, which is why we can guarantee the spa shell for 10 years.

Easier to maintain

Jaquar spas give you the ultimate in easy care spa ownership without needing to spend much time on maintenance, or have a degree in chemistry to enjoy crystal clear water.

Features



Technologies that save energy and money

To let you enjoy using them without worrying about the power bill, Jaquar spas come with a whole range of energy efficient technologies.



Cabinet Insulation

Jaquar spas have insulation in the perimeter of their cabinets to maintain the warmth of the water, and the spa's plumbing and equipment, further reducing your energy costs.



Intelligent Thermal Regulation

Allows the spa to tune itself to its environment, day-to-day and season-to-season, thus reducing your heating costs by up to 20%.



Smart meter ready

Using Power Save software, Jaquar spas can be designed to do the filtering and heating when power costs are at their lowest. You can tailor the operation of your Jaquar spa to take advantage of smart meter technology and reduce your running costs.



Micro Filtration

The top priority is to remove waterborne contaminants.



Hydroflow jets

A Jaquar spa's hydroflow jets are designed to maximise jet pressure and provide a world-class hydrotherapy experience giving different massage action in each seat.



Ergonomic design

Jaquar spas are designed to maximise your comfort. Jets are positioned to massage tired muscles. The controls are within easy reach. And relaxation comes automatically.



Easy to operate

Jaquar spa control systems are intuitive and easy to operate and offer maximum flexibility and control. The top side panel controls most functions with one touch of a button. More advanced controls can be accessed through the simple English menu functions.



Two lounge seats

To avoid arguments over who gets the spa's lounge (usually the most comfortable and most coveted seat in the spa), most Jaquar spas have two luxurious hydrotherapy loungers.



Individual pressure control

To ensure complete satisfaction for all, each seat in your Jaquar spa can be controlled with the seat's pressure control dial. In addition, most jets can be individually controlled, directing pressure to where you need it most.



Dynamic lighting options

Flood lighting, jet lights, backlit drink holders and water features, waterline illumination and access lighting can all be added to your Jaquar spa to enhance your experience. Lighting programs can be controlled using the spa's topside controller.



Neck therapy collar

Optional on most Jaquar models, the neck therapy collar incorporates jets specially designed to eliminate stress and tension carried in the neck and shoulder area. Opt for the neck therapy collar to soothe away the stresses of your day.

Polaris 2200 x 2200 x 900 (6 Seater)

NEW



JSP-WHT-SPAPOLARIS6S

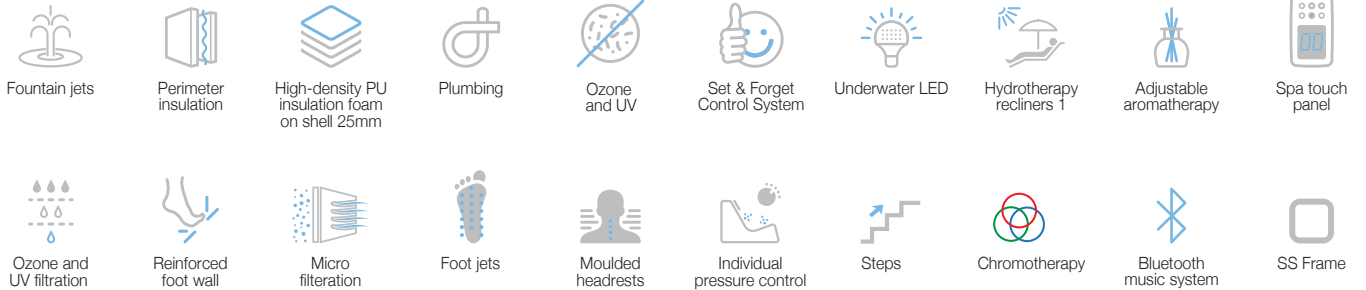
Polaris Spa Shell Color - Pearl Blend with
Stairs panel, Thermic Cover

JETS :

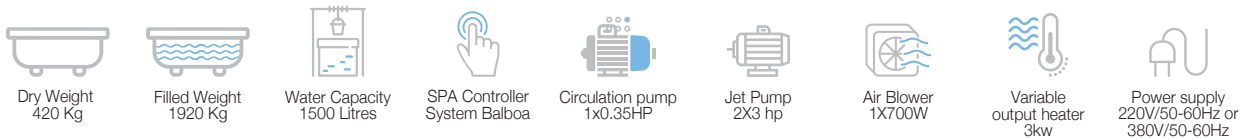
| | |
|--------------------------|----|
| 5" Directional Jet | 2 |
| 3.5" Directional Jet | 2 |
| 3.5" Single rotating Jet | 5 |
| 2" Directional Jet | 31 |
| 2" Single rotating Jet | 8 |
| 1" Circulation Jet | 4 |
| Air Jet | 12 |
| Fountain | 2 |
| Total | 66 |

Rs. 10,90,000

Key features



Specifications



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Nuovo 1950 x 1400 x 750 (2 Seater)

NEW



JSP-WHT-SPANUOVO2S

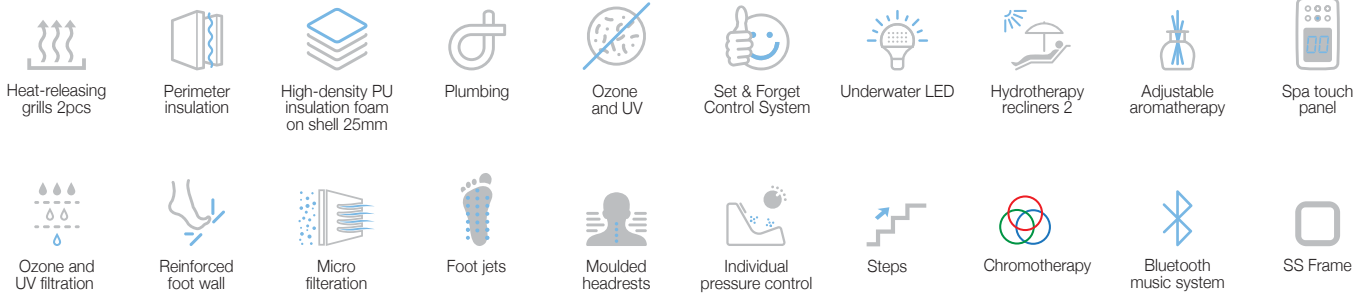
Nuovo Spa with Headrest, Shell Color- Stunning White, Stairs panel, and High Density Lockable Spa Cover

JETS :

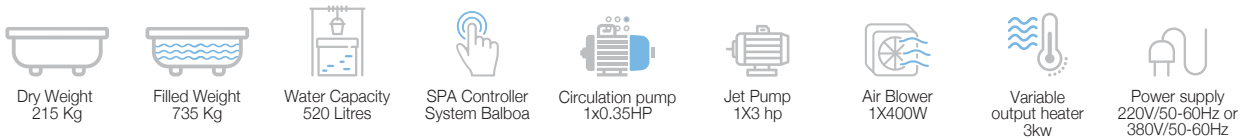
| | |
|---------------------------|----|
| 3.5" single rotating jets | 4 |
| 2" direct jets | 30 |
| 1" direct jets | 4 |
| Air jets | 8 |
| 1" circulation jets | 3 |
| Total | 49 |

Rs. 7,55,000

Key features



Specifications



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Breva 2000 x 2000 x 900 (5 Seater)

NEW



JSP-WHT-SPABREVA5S

Breva Spa Shell Color- Pearl Blend
with Stairs panel, Thermic Cover

JETS :

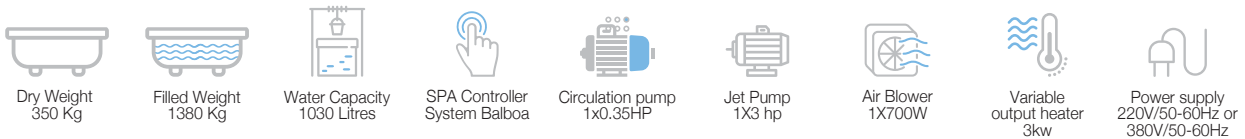
| | |
|------------------------|----|
| 3" Single rotating jet | 3 |
| 2.5" Directional Jet | 4 |
| 2" Directional Jet | 25 |
| 1" Single rotating jet | 4 |
| Circulation jet | 4 |
| Air jet | 12 |
| Fountain jet | 3 |
| Total | 55 |

Rs. 9,45,000

Key features



Specifications



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Hydrozone 5930 x 2300 x 1300 (5 Seater)



WSP-WHT-SPA5S590VX

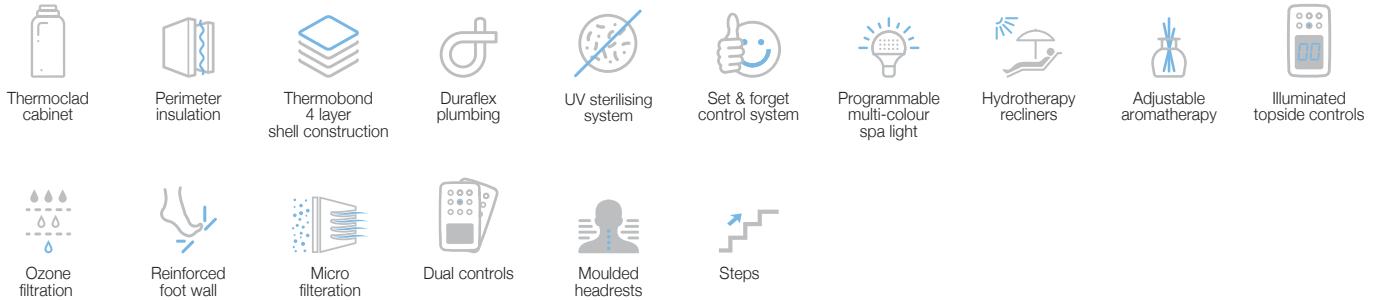
Hydrozone Swim Spa with Stairs panel, Hard Cover

JETS :

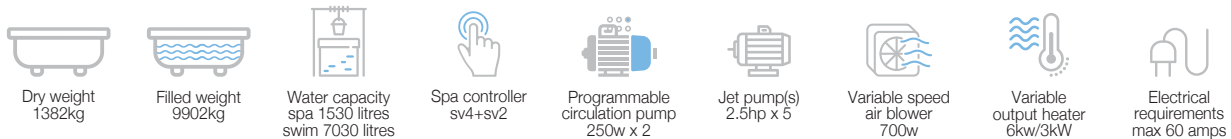
| | |
|------------------------------|----|
| 5" Directional Jets | 2 |
| 5" Single Hole Spinning Jets | 5 |
| 3" Directional Jets | 6 |
| 3" Spinning Jets | 9 |
| 2" Directional Jets | 14 |
| 2" Spinning Jets | 12 |
| Air Jets | 16 |
| Water Cascade Jets | 2 |
| Swim Jets | 4 |
| Laminar Jets | 6 |
| Total | 76 |

Rs. 29,00,000

Key features



Specifications



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Aquagym Max Extreme 4490 x 2310 x 1300 (4 Seater)



WSP-SLV-SPA4S449VX

Aquagym Max Extreme with
Stairs panel, Thermic Cover

JETS :

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| 5" Directional Jet | 2 |
| 5" Single Hole Spinning Jet | 3 |
| 3" Directional Jet | 8 |
| 3" Spinning Jet | 10 |
| 2" Directional Jet | 24 |
| 2" Spinning Jet | 16 |
| Air Jet | 14 |
| Water Cascade Jet | 1 |
| Laminar Jet | 4 |
| Swim Jet | 4 |
| Total | 86 |

Rs. 23,20,000

Key features



Specifications



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Aqua Swim 4490 x 2300 x 1300



WSP-SLV-AQUASWIM13TP

Jaquar aqua swim top with swim jets, chromotherapy & uv filtration system

JETS :

| | |
|------------|---|
| Swim Jets | 2 |
| Total Jets | 2 |

Rs. 14,91,000

Key features



Perimeter insulation



Thermobond 4 layer shell construction



Duraflex plumbing



UV sterilising system



Set & forget control system



Ozone filtration



Reinforced foot wall



Micro filtration



Digital Control panel



Powerful and efficient pumps

Spa-hydroglow



Programmable multi-colour spa light

Specifications



Spa controller svm 2



Dry weight 696kg



Water capacity 6800 litres



Filled weight 7496kg



Electrical requirements max 32 amps



Jet pump(s) 2.5hpx2



Programmable circulation pump 250w



Variable output heater 3kW

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Palladium 3520 x 2290 x 920 (9 Seater)



WSP-SLV-SPA8S3520VX

Palladium Spa with Stairs panel,
Hard Cover

JETS :

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| 5" Directional Jet | 6 |
| 5" Single Hole Spinning Jet | 14 |
| 3" Directional Jet | 12 |
| 3" Spinning Jet | 2 |
| 2" Directional Jet | 24 |
| 2" Spinning Jet | 8 |
| Air Jet | 22 |
| Water Cascade Jet | 1 |
| Laminar Jet | 4 |
| Total | 93 |

Rs. 16,50,000

Key features



Thermoclad cabinet



Perimeter insulation



Thermobond 4 layer shell construction



Duraflex plumbing



UV sterilising system



Set & forget control system



Adjustable aromatherapy



Illuminated topside controls



Ozone filtration



Reinforced foot wall



Micro filtration



Foot jets



Programmable multi-colour Spa light



Moulded headrests



Individual seat pressure control



Neck therapy collar



Steps

Specifications



Dry weight 490kg



Filled weight 4090kg



Water capacity 3600 litres



Spa controller sv3



Programmable circulation pump 250w



Jet pump(s) 2.5hp x 2



Variable speed air blower 700w



Variable output heater 6kW



Electrical requirements max 40 amps

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Xenon 2300 x 2300 x 920 (6 Seater)



WSP-SLV-SPA7S2340VX

Xenon Spa with Stairs panel,
Hard Cover

JETS :

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| 5" Double Hole Spinning Jets | 2 |
| 5" Single Hole Spinning Jets | 4 |
| 3" Directional Jets | 4 |
| 2" Directional Jets | 4 |
| 2" Spinning Jets | 8 |
| Air Jets | 20 |
| Water Cascade Jets | 1 |
| Laminar Jets | 2 |
| Total | 45 |

Rs. 10,00,000

Key features



Thermoclad cabinet



Perimeter insulation



Thermobond
4 layer
shell construction



Duraflex plumbing



Purezone UV
sterilising system



Set & forget
control system



Programmable
multi-colour
spa light



Adjustable
aromatherapy



Illuminated
topside controls



Ozone
filtration



Reinforced
foot wall



Micro
filtration



Moulded
headrests



Foot jets



Wine cooler



Child seat



Individual seat
pressure control



Stairs



Hydrotherapy
Recliners

Specifications



Dry weight
334kg



Filled weight
1534kg



Water capacity
1200 litres



Spa controller
sv2



Programmable
circulation pump
250w



Jet pump(s)
2.5x1 hp



Variable speed
air blower
700w



Variable
output heater
3kW



Electrical
requirements
max 15 amps

Nirvana 2150 x 2150 x 920 (5 Seater)



WSP-SLV-SPANIRWANA

Nirvana Spa (5 seater), with
Stairs panels & Hard Cover

JETS :

| | |
|--------------------|----|
| 3" Directional Jet | 7 |
| 3" Spinning Jet | 8 |
| Air jet | 10 |
| Total Jets | 25 |

Rs. 9,00,000

Key features



Thermoclad
cabinet



Perimeter
insulation



Thermobond
4 layer
shell construction



Duraflex
Plumbing



UV sterilising
system



Set & forget
control system



Multi-colour
spa light



Ozone
filtration



Steps

Specifications



Dry weight
320kg



Filled weight
1320kg



Water capacity
1000 litres



Spa controller
sv2



Jet pump(s)
2.5x1 hp



Variable speed
air blower
700w



Electrical
requirements
max 15 amps



Programmable
circulation pump
250w



Variable
output heater
3kW

Mercury 2000 x 2000 x 920 (5 Seater)



WSP-SLV-SPA5S1990VX

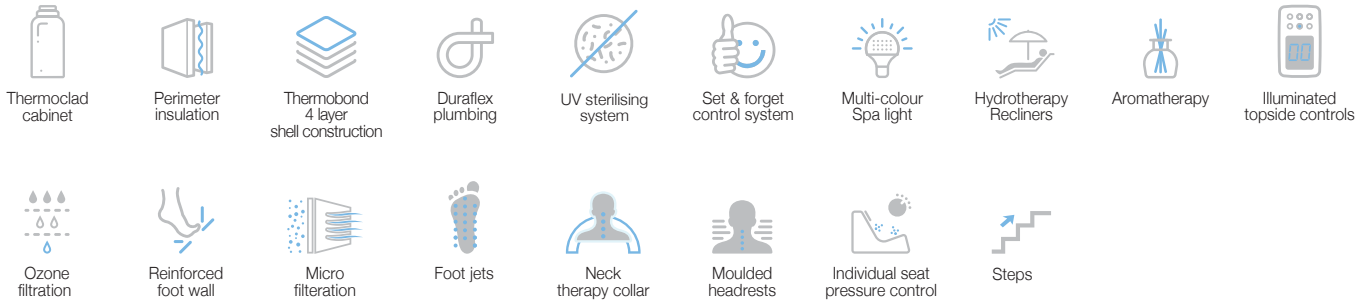
Mercury Spa with Stairs panels,
Hard Cover

JETS :

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| 5" Single Hole Spinning Jets | 4 |
| 3" Directional Jets | 8 |
| 2" Spinning Jets | 4 |
| 2" Directional Jets | 14 |
| Air Jets | 16 |
| Water Cascade Jet | 1 |
| Laminar Jets | 2 |
| Total | 49 |

Rs. 9,36,000

Key features



Specifications



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Neon 2060 x 1690 x 820 (3 Seater)



WSP-SLV-SPA3S2060VX

Neon Spa, with Stairs, Panels,
Hard Cover

JETS :

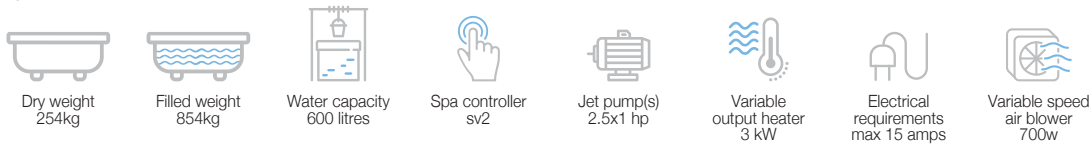
| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| 5" Single Hole Spinning Jet | 2 |
| 3" Spinning Jet | 4 |
| 2" Directional Jet | 10 |
| 2" Spinning Jet | 18 |
| Volcano Jet | 1 |
| Air Jet | 16 |
| Water Cascade Jet | 1 |
| Laminar Jet | 2 |
| Total | 54 |

Rs. 9,33,000

Key features



Specifications



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Avante 1870 x 1280 x 740 (2 Seater)



WSP-SLV-SPA AVANTE

Spa Avante Top with Hardcover and Panels

JETS :

| | |
|---------------------|----|
| 3" Directional Jets | 8 |
| 2" Directional Jets | 8 |
| Total | 16 |

Rs. 7,18,000

Key features



Specifications



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Gemini 2100 x 1100 x 740 | (2 Seater)



WSP-SLV-SPANF2001 X

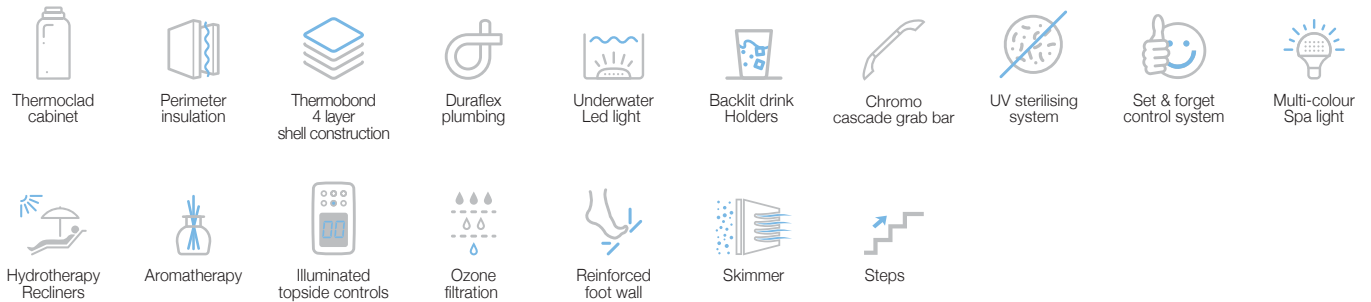
Gemini Spa with Stairs panels,
Hard Cover

JETS :

| | |
|--------------------|----|
| 5" Directional Jet | 1 |
| 3" Directional Jet | 4 |
| 3" Spinning Jet | 4 |
| Water Cascade Jet | 1 |
| Total Jets | 10 |

Rs. 6,00,000

Key features



Specifications



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Fisher 2 1650 x 1650 x 740 (2 Seater)



WSP-SLV-SPAFISHER

Fisher 2 Spa with Stairs panels,
Hard Cover

JETS :

| | |
|--------------------|----|
| 3" Directional Jet | 8 |
| 2" Directional Jet | 8 |
| Total Jets | 16 |

Rs. 6,56,000

Key features



Specifications



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Jaquar Spas product features sheet

| Product Name | Hydrozone | Gemini | Neon | Xenon | Mercury | Palladium | Aquagym Max Extreme | Aqua swim1300 top version | Fisher 2 | Nirvana | Spa Avante |
|--|---------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Size | 593x230x130 | 210x110x74 | 206x169 x82 | 230x230x92 | 200x200x92 | 352x229x92 | 449x231x130 | 450x230x130 | 165x165x74 | 215x92 | 187x128x74 |
| Dry Weight | 1382kg | 167kg | 254kg | 334kg | 292kg | 490kg | 1052kg | 696kg | 220kg | 320kg | 179kg |
| Filled Weight | 9902kg | 467kg | 854kg | 1534kg | 1292kg | 4090kg | 9152kg | 7496kg | 620kg | 1320kg | 779kg |
| Water Capacity | Spa 1530 ltr, Swim 7030ltr | 300 litres | 600 litres | 1200 litres | 1000 litres | 3600litres | 8100 litres | 6800 litres | 400 litres | 1000 litres | 600litres |
| Spa Controller | SV4 + SV2 | Gecko | SV2 | SV2 | SV2 | SV3 | SV4 | SV M2 | SV2 | SV2 | SV2 |
| Programmable Circulation Pump | 250 WX2 | X | 250 W | 250 W | 250 W | 250 W | 250 W | 250W | X | 250W | X |
| Variable Speed Air Blower | 700W | X | 700W | 700W | 700W | 700W | 700W | X | X | 700W | X |
| Jet Pump(s) | 2.5 hp x 4, 2.5hp x 1 or (2.5 hp x 5) | 2.5 hp x 1 | 2.5 hp x 1 | 2.5x1 hp | 2.5x1 hp | 2.5 hp x 2 | 2.5 hp x 4 | 2.5 hp x 2 | 2.5 hp 2speed x 1 | 2.5 hp x 1 | 2 hp 2speed x 1 |
| Variable Output Heater | 6 kW max/ 1.3 kW max | 3 KW | 3 KW | 3kW | 3kW | 6KW | 6KW | 3KW | 3KW max | 3KW | 3KW |
| Electrical Requirements | Max 60 amps | 15 amps | 15 amps | Max 15 amps | Max 15 amps | Max 40 amps | Max 45 amps | Max 32 amps | 15 amps | 15 amps | 15 amps |
| 5" Directional Jet | 2 | 1 | X | X | X | 6 | 2 | X | X | X | X |
| 5" Double hole spinning Jet | X | X | X | 2 | X | X | 0 | X | X | X | X |
| 5" Single Hole Spinning Jet | 5 | X | 2 | 4 | 4 | 14 | 3 | X | X | X | X |
| 3" Directional Jet | 6 | 4 | X | 4 | 8 | 12 | 8 | X | 8 | 7 | 8 |
| 3" Spinning Jet | 9 | 4 | 4 | X | X | 2 | 10 | X | X | 8 | X |
| 2" Directional Jet | 14 | X | 10 | 4 | 14 | 24 | 24 | X | 8 | X | 8 |
| 2" Spinning Jet | 12 | X | 18 | 8 | 4 | 8 | 16 | X | X | X | X |
| Air Jet | 16 | X | 16 | 20 | 16 | 22 | 14 | X | X | 10 | X |
| Water Cascade Jet | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | X | X | X | X |
| Swim Jet | 4 | X | X | X | X | X | 4 | 2 | X | X | X |
| Volcano Jet | X | X | 1 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Laminar Jet | 6 | X | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | X | X | X | X |
| Set & Forget Control System | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Thermo bond 4 layer shell construction | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Reinforced Foot Wall | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | X | X | X |
| Child Seats & Wine Cooler | X | X | X | • | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Programmable Circulation Pump | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Note:

- Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.
- X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.

Jaquar Spas product features sheet

| Product Name | Hydrozone | Gemini | Neon | Xenon | Mercury | Palladium | Aquagym Max Extreme | Aqua swim1300 top version | Fisher 2 | Nirvana | Spa Avante |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Size | 593x230x130 | 210x110x74 | 206x169 x82 | 230x230x92 | 200x200x92 | 352x229x92 | 449x231x130 | 450x230x130 | 165x165x74 | 215x92 | 187x128x74 |
| Twin Accu-Pressure Seats | X | X | • | X | X | • | X | X | X | X | X |
| Hydrotherapy Recliners | • | • | X | • | • | X | • | X | X | X | X |
| Water Spout | X | X | X | • | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Dual Controllers | • | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Programmable | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Multi-Colour Spa Light | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Moulded Headrests | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | X | • | X | • |
| Water Cascade | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | X | X | X | X |
| Adjustable Aromatherapy | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | X | X | X | X |
| Lockable Hard Cover (Thermic Cover) | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Illuminated Topside Controls | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | X | X | X | X |
| Cup holder illumination | • | • | • | • | 2 | • | • | X | X | • | X |
| Individual Seat Pressure Controls | • | X | • | • | • | • | • | X | X | X | X |
| Neck therapy collar | • | X | X | X | • | • | • | X | X | X | X |
| Intelligent thermal tuning | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Perimeter Insulation | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Duraflex plumbing | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Frame | Steel Frame | plastic frame | plastic frame | plastic frame | plastic frame | Steel Frame | Steel Frame | Steel Frame | Timeber support Frame | Timeber support Frame | Timeber support Frame |
| Thermoclad cabinet | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | X | • | • | • |
| Base | FRP Base | ABS Base | ABS Base | ABS Base | ABS Base | FRP Base | FRP Base | X | ABS Base | ABS Base | ABS Base |
| Water fall | X | • | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Foot jet | • | X | • | • | • | • | • | X | X | X | • |
| Micro Filtration | • | Skimmer | • | • | • | • | • | • | X | X | X |
| Ozone | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| UV | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Clean up cycle | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

Warranty Table

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Shell Warranty | 5 Years | 5 Years | 5 Years | 5 Years | 5 Years | 5 Years | 5 Years | 5 Years | 5 Years | 5 Years | 5 years |
| Structural Warranty | 10 Years | 10 Years | 10 Years | 10 Years | 10 Years | 10 Years | 10 Years | 10 Years | 10 Years | 10 Years | 10 Years |
| Electrical Warranty | 2 Years | 2 Years | 2 Years | 2 Years | 2 Years | 2 Years | 2 Years | 2 Years | 2 Years | 2 Years | 2 years |
| Jets Warranty | 5 Years | 5 Years | 5 Years | 5 Years | 5 Years | 5 Years | 5 Years | 5 Years | 5 Years | 5 Years | 5 years |

Note:

• Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.
X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.

Jaquar Spas product features sheet

| Product Name | POLARIS | BREVA | NUOVO | Product Name | POLARIS | BREVA | NUOVO |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Size | 2200 x 2200 x 950 | 2000 x 2000 x 900 | 1950X1400 x 750 | Reinforced Foot Wall | ● | ● | ● |
| Seater | 6 | 5 | 2 | Kiddies (Child) Seats & Wine | X | X | X |
| Dry Weight | 420kg | 350kg | 215kg | Cooler | X | X | |
| Filled Weight | 1920kg | 1380kg | 735kg | Twin Accu-Pressure Seats | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Water Capacity | 1500litres | 1030litres | 520litres | Hydrotherapy Recliners | X | X | X |
| Spa Controller | Balboa | Balboa | Balboa | Water Spout | X | X | |
| Programmable Circulation Pump | 0.35HP | 0.35HP | 0.35HP | Dual Controllers | 17 | 28 | 18 |
| Variable Speed Air Blower | 700W | 700W | 400W | Chromotherapy light | ● | ● | ● |
| Jet Pump(s) | 2 x 3hp | 3hp | 3hp | Headrests | X | X | X |
| Variable Output Heater | 3kw | 3kw | 3kw | Water Cascade | ● | ● | ● |
| Electrical Requirements | 38 amps | 15 - 29amps | 27A or 13amps | Adjustable Aromatherapy | ● | ● | ● |
| 5" Directional Jet | 2 | X | X | Lockable Hard Cover (Thermic Cover) | ● | ● | ● |
| 5" Double hole spinning Jet | X | X | X | Illuminated Topside Controls | X | X | X |
| 5" Single Hole Spinning Jet | X | X | X | Cup holder illumination | ● | ● | ● |
| 4" Directional Jet | X | X | X | Individual Seat Pressure Controls | ● | ● | ● |
| 3.5" Directional Jet | 2 | X | X | Neck therapy collar | ● | ● | ● |
| 3.5" Single rotating Jet | 5 | X | 4 | Intelligent thermal tuning | ● | ● | ● |
| 3" Directional Jet | X | X | X | Aluminium foil Insulation | ● | ● | ● |
| 3" Rotating Jet | X | 3 | X | Duraflex plumbing | X | X | X |
| 2.5" Directional Jet | X | 4 | X | Frame | stainless steel | stainless steel | stainless steel |
| 2" Directional Jet | 31 | 25 | 30 | Thermoclad cabinet | insulated skirt/panel | insulated skirt/panel | insulated skirt/panel |
| 2" Single rotating Jet | 8 | X | X | Base | FRP Base | FRP Base | FRP Base |
| 1" Direct Jet | X | 4 | 4 | Water fall | X | X | X |
| 2" Spinning Jet | X | X | X | Foot jet | ● | ● | ● |
| 1" Straight Jet | X | 4 | X | Pure zone Filtration | ● | ● | ● |
| 1" Circulation Jet | 4 | 4 | 3 | Ozone | ● | ● | ● |
| Air Jet | 12 | 12 | 8 | UV | ● | ● | ● |
| Water Cascade Jet | X | X | X | Clean up cycle | ● | ● | ● |
| Fountain | 3 | 3 | X | CD Compatibility | X | X | X |
| Swim Jet | X | X | X | Bluetooth | ● | ● | ● |
| Volcano Jet | X | X | X | Steps | ● | ● | ● |
| Laminar Jet | X | X | X | Heat releasing grille | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Set & Forget Control System | ● | ● | ● | Air Valve | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Spa touch 2 panel | 1 | 1 | 1 | Skirt drain valve | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | Spa bottom drain | ● | ● | ● |
| | | | | Shell Construction | American Aristech High-density PU insulation foam on shell: 25mm | American Aristech High-density PU insulation foam on shell: 25mm | American Aristech High-density PU insulation foam on shell: 25mm |

Warranty Table

| Product Name | POLARIS | BREVA | NUOVO |
|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Shell Warranty | 5 Years | 5 Years | 5 Years |
| Structural Warranty | 10 Years | 10 Years | 10 Years |
| Electrical Warranty | 2 Years | 2 Years | 2 Years |
| Jets Warranty | 5 Years | 5 Years | 5 Years |

Note:
 ● Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.
 X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.







Saunas

A Sauna is a bathhouse or room, usually made of wood, which uses dry heat to induce perspiration, with steam being produced by pouring water on heated stones. Perspiration or sweating is one of the main ways our bodies get rid of the traces of hundreds of toxins that accumulate inside us from pesticides, drugs and manmade chemicals. 15 minutes in a Jaquar sauna can help us sweat as much as we might otherwise do over an entire day or more. And the benefits of this aid in many medical conditions.

Why Jaquar Saunas?

Detoxification

Saunas stimulate the body to release fat-soluble toxins, heavy metals, and other toxic chemicals in sweat via pores more effectively than any other form of heat therapy or exercise. Reports have shown that it can relieve the symptoms of drug-induced lupus. The list of chemicals claimed to be removed from the body includes: mercury, lead, copper, cadmium, manganese, sodium, chloride, arsenic, nickel, benzenes, street drugs, prescription drugs, anaesthetics, cholesterol, urea, nicotine, sulfuric acid.

Immune System Enhancement

A typical sauna session will cause a brief 1 to 3 degree F increase in body temperature. Fever is the body's defence against bacteria, microbes and consequent infection. The production of white blood cells by the bone marrow and killer T cells by the thymus results in boosting immunity, overall.

Stress Relief

Continuous strain on the autonomic nervous system leads to a high level of stress, one of the elusive causes of many chronic diseases.

Pain Relief and Control

It helps in relieving muscular pain, cardiovascular and other skin conditions

Skin Cleaning and Rejuvenation

Saunas open clogged pores allowing for removal of dirt, oil, and makeup. In addition, there are improvements in skin problems such as acne, rashes, burns, eczema and psoriasis. Scars, even keloids, may be gradually softened.

Saunas

Kubix 1750 x 1200 x 2100 mm



JSA-NAW-T16120

Rs. 4,10,000

Specifications



Wood Finish
Hemlock



Chromotherapy



Stove heater
4.5 kW with frame



2 Pcs.
S shape Backrest



Thermometer



Hygrometer



Sandglass Timer



Bluetooth music
system

Serene 1750 x 1200 x 2100 mm (3-4 Person)



JSA-NAW-S004175

Rs. 3,30,000

Specifications



Wood finish
hemlock



Stove heater
4.5 kW with frame



On heater
control panel



White light
with cover



Chromotherapy



Bluetooth music
system



Thermometer



Hygrometer



2 pcs.
s shape backrest



Sandglass timer








Solo 900 x 1050 x 1900 mm



JSA-NAW-DLX9011

Rs. 2,60,000

Specifications

- 
 Wood Finish Hemlock
- 
 comfortable backrest
- 
 Touch Control system
- 
 Combination of spectrum & black mica carbon heater 1.75kW
- 
 Built-in temperature Sensor
- 
 Music Centre-radio bluetooth, usb, aux
- 
 Chromotherapy

KAYA-IR 1500 x 1100 x 2100 mm (3 Persons)











NEW

JSA-NAW-MD3150IH

Rs. 2,75,000

Specifications

- 
 Wood finish hemlock
- 
 Tempered glass
- 
 Bluetooth music system
- 
 Comfortable seat
- 
 Chromotherapy
- 
 Aromatic oil container
- 
 Carbon Pad
- 
 Wooden door handle





Steam Solutions

For those seeking wellness in the comfort of their homes, a Jaquar steam solutions is a great way to enjoy the benefits of humidifying water vapour from a high-quality steam generator.

Why Jaquar Steam Solutions?

Features

Absolute Quality of Materials

Jaquar hydromassage showers are made of co-extruded acrylic, which does not discolour and has a long life. This hygienic material, together with the smooth surfaces and tempered glass shower enclosures, makes cleaning an easy part of the product experience.

Advantages:

Stability and Mechanical Resistance

Jaquar shower boxes are characterised by stability and solidity thanks to the zinc-plated steel frame that ensures maximum rigidity of all the components. Stability and mechanical resistance are also the attributes of the shower tray reinforcement.

Easy Installation

The installation of the shower boxes is as easy as it can be: the metal frame carries the elements and is simply put together.

Digital Control

It allows you to manage all manual control functions including sequential back rain jets, back jets, waterfall cervical massage, duration of vertical hydromassage, steam bath function, light, radio and white LED lighting

Control Units

All the hydromassage shower functions can be simply adjusted through easy-to-use control units.

Manual Control

It allows you to manage the shower head and vertical jets, as well as activate the steam-bath function.

Benefits:**Clearer skin**

Steam showers have the ability to unclog pores and remove deeply trapped congestion from under the surface of the skin

Infection treatment

A major benefit of regular steam showers is relief from respiratory infections

Increased circulation

Steam showers are an excellent way to naturally boost circulation throughout the body. Increased circulation brings more oxygen to cells and decreases the risk of hypertension, hardened arteries and muscle function

Stress relief

One of the most powerful benefits of steam showers is their ability to reduce both physical and mental stress

Steam Solutions

Smart Vapour 600 x 330 x 420 mm



Specifications:

JSG-BLK-PIUVAP5000ST

Jaquar Smart Vapour

Rs. 1,62,000

Features



4.5 kW - Single
phase
connection



Press
button Start



Vapour Sealed
Chromotherapy



Aroma
therapy



Built in
seating area



Quadrilateral
Design



Inspired by
straight lines



Auto
Drain - 20 min.



Overheat
protection



IP 44
Rating



Steam Generator

MID Series



Specifications:

JSG-WHT-NMID40 Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 4 Kw 425x160x315mm
Rs. 83,000

JSG-WHT-NMID60 Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 6 Kw 425x160x315mm
Rs. 87,000

JSG-WHT-NMID90 Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 9 Kw 475x185x450mm
Rs. 98,000

JSG-WHT-NMID120 Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 12 Kw 475x185x450mm
Rs. 1,10,000

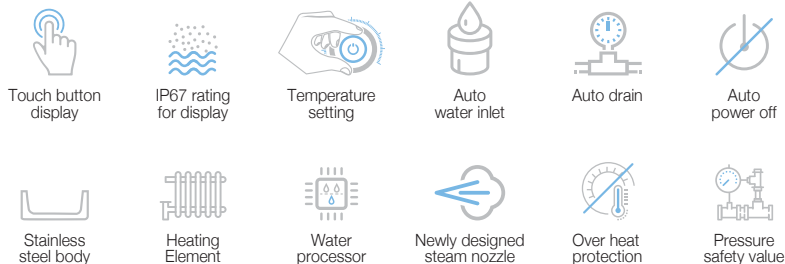
JSG-WHT-NMID150 Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 15 Kw 510x185x460mm
Rs. 1,19,000

JSG-WHT-NMID180 Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 18 Kw 510x185x460mm
Rs. 1,60,000

JSG-WHT-NMID225 Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 22.5 Kw 510x185x460mm
Rs. 1,70,000

JSG-WHT-NMID240 Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 24 Kw 510x185x460mm
Rs. 1,95,000

Features



Control Plates



JSG-WHT-CPSQUARE



JSG-BLK-CPSQUARE



JSG-WHT-CPROUND



JSG-BLK-CPROUND

Specifications:

JSG-WHT-CPSQUARE
Control Panel Ea For Jaquar
Steam Generator (White)
103x103mm
Rs. 19,900

JSG-BLK-CPSQUARE
Control Panel Ea For Jaquar
Steam Generator (Black)
103x103mm
Rs. 19,900

JSG-WHT-CPROUND
Control Panel Gorn For Jaquar
Steam Generator (White)
89mm Dia
Rs. 19,900

JSG-BLK-CPROUND
Control Panel Gorn For Jaquar
Steam Generator (Black)
89mm Dia
Rs. 19,900

Note: Steam generator & control plate are sold separately.

Archimede 1000 x 1000 x 2100 mm (Square)



Specifications:
GSB-WHT-TU000B1H5TX
 Archimede Steam Cabin (Square)
 Rs. 2,50,000

Features:



Square Version
Shower, steam



Self standing box
(Corner /Wall)



Shower tray and
roof with Integrated
Showerhead 300 MM



Aluminum shower
column with 2
Integrated round jets



Shower
Rail



Thermostatic
mixer with
diverter



Hand shower
and shelf



Chromotherapy



Bluetooth music
system



Sliding door
vshower enclosure



Tempered
glass 5 MM



Steam function
2.7 kw



Aroma
therapy

Archimede 1000 x 1000 x 2100 mm (Corner)



Specifications:
GSB-WHT-UM000B1H5TX
 Archimede Steam Cabin (Corner)
 Rs. 2,50,000

Features:



Square Version
Shower, steam



Self standing box
(Corner /Wall)



Shower tray and
roof with Integrated
Showerhead 300 MM



Aluminum shower
column with 2
Integrated round jets



Shower
Rail



Thermostatic
mixer with
diverter



Hand shower
and shelf



Chromotherapy



Bluetooth music
system



Sliding door
vshower enclosure



Tempered
glass 5 MM



Steam function
2.7 kw



Aroma
therapy



Enjoy great showers without
turning the entire bathroom wet

- Separates Dry & Wet Area
- Easy Clean (Anti Lime Scale)
- Tempered (Safety Glass)
- High Quality Hardware
- Jaquar Warranty





Shower Panels

Jaquar's Shower Panels make showering much more convenient, since they can offer all the capabilities of a shower stall, even in a small bathroom, with body shower jets, hand showers, a convenient shelf for your shampoo and shower gel, and of course an overhead rain shower. Easy to install, Jaquar Shower Panels are a great way to increase the functionality of your existing shower area, as they can fit neatly on to the wall via their wall bars.

Why Jaquar Shower Panel?

Jaquar's shower panels make showering much more convenient, since they are almost like shower stalls, and fit even in a small bathroom. Jaquar shower panels are an easy way to increase the functionality of your existing shower area, as they can fit neatly on to the wall via their wall bars.

Maximise bathroom space

Since they are designed to be mounted on the wall, not much floor space is required to accommodate the unit.

Versatility

Instead of using a single shower head, many shower panels are available with multiple water outputs.

Wide Range

Jaquar panels are available in a wide range of prices, styles, colours, sizes and designs to suit different needs.

Easy to Install

Minimum civil work is required to install shower panels. It can be fixed into the existing pipeline

Shower Panels

Curve Neo 1500 x 230 mm



JPL-WHT-TM CURVENE0

Rs. 40,000

Specifications

- 
Dual tone aluminium body
- 
Inbuilt ABS top shower with 60 nozzles
- 
2 Moveable ABS body massage jets
- 
Hand shower with flexible hose
- 
Brass Spout
- 
Thermostatic mixer with diverter
- 
40cm stainless steel braided hose
- 
Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

Selfy 1600 x 200 mm



JPL-SSF-ST88158B

Rs. 40,000

Specifications

- 
Anti-finger print stainless steel body
- 
Inbuilt ABS top shower with 60 nozzles
- 
2 Moveable ABS body massage jets
- 
Hand shower with flexible hose
- 
Brass Spout
- 
Shelf
- 
Thermostatic mixer with diverter
- 
40cm stainless steel braided hose
- 
Minimum water pressure required 2 bar
- 
Cascade shower





Shinny 1600 x 230 mm



JPL-SSF-ST8896

Rs. 41,000

Specifications

-  Anti-finger print stainless steel body
-  Movable ABS top shower
-  Cascade shower
-  2 Moveable ABS body massage jets
-  Hand shower with flexible hose
-  Brass Spout
-  Thermostatic mixer with diverter
-  40cm stainless steel braided hose
-  Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

Glassy White 1400 x 250 mm



JPL-WHT-ST86113

Rs. 40,000

Specifications

-  White tempered glass body
-  Movable ABS top shower
-  4 Moveable ABS body massage jets
-  Hand shower with flexible hose
-  Brass Spout
-  Shelf
-  Thermostatic mixer with diverter
-  40cm stainless steel braided hose
-  Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

Glassy-Black 1400 x 250 mm



JPL-BLK-ST86112

Rs. 40,000

Specifications



Black tempered glass body



Moveable ABS top shower



2 Moveable ABS body massage jets



Hand shower with flexible hose



Brass Spout



Shelf



Thermostatic mixer with diverter



40cm stainless steel braided hose



Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

Blak 1500 x 200 mm



JPL-BLK-JA011

Rs. 44,000

Specifications



Stainless steel structure



3 adjustable vertical jets (Square)



Moveable ABS top shower



Thermostatic mixer with diverter



Hand shower with flexible hose



Button spout



Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

Infinity White 1500 x 200 mm



JPL-WHT-G0843JAX

Rs. 34,000

Specifications



White tempered glass body



2 ABS body massage jet



Hand shower with flexible hose



Brass Spout



Minimum water pressure required 2 bar



Shelf

Infinity Black 1500 x 200 mm



JPL-BLK-G0842JAX

Rs. 33,000

Specifications



Black tempered Glass body



2 ABS body massage jet



Hand Shower with flexible hose



Brass Spout



Minimum water pressure required 2 bar



Shelf

Jaq Brushed Stainless Steel 1400 x 200 mm



JPL-SSF-ST8858B3

Rs. 21,000

Specifications



Anti-finger print stainless steel body



Inbuilt ABS top shower with 50 nozzles



ABS body massage jets



Chrome plated ABS hand shower



Brass Spout



Multi function water diverter



Brass faucet body with Hot & Cold mixer



40cm stainless steel braided hose



Operating pressure - minimum 2 bar



1.5m stainless steel double locked flexible hoses



Project Series

Specially created for projects with space constraints in bathrooms, Jaquar Fonte Whirlpools (available in two sizes) and My Home series of shower panels are a great way to offer excellent functionality and a premium bathroom experience even in small spaces.

Fonte

1700 x 750 x 420 mm
1500 x 750 x 420 mm



JWP-WHT-FONTE 170PCX / JWP-WHT-FONTE 150PCX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,07,000

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,03,000

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with Drain pipe



Water Pump 0.75 HP



Slim water Jets 6



0.9 HPAir Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator

JWP-WHT-FONTE170PWX / JWP-WHT-FONTE150PWX

(Water System)

Rs. 76,000

(Water System)

Rs. 72,000



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with Drain pipe



Water Pump 0.75 HP



Slim water Jets 6



Air Regulator

JWA-WHT-FONT170FPX | JWA-WHT-FONT150FPX | JWA-WHT-SP75X

(Front Panel)

Rs. 9,900

(Front Panel)

Rs. 8,900

(Side Panel)

Rs. 5,100

My Home 1450 x 175 x 60 mm



JPL-SSF-SPMYHOME

Rs. 14,900

Specifications



Material
Stainless steel
Grade: 304



Single Lever
Diverter



Hand shower
(optional)



Spout



Mirror finish
SS body



Movable
overhead shower

| Flow Rates | 0.5Bar | 1.0 Bar | 1.5 Bar | 2.0 Bar | 2.5Bar | 3.0Bar | 3.5Bar | 4.0Bar | 4.5Bar | 5.0Bar | 5.5Bar |
|---|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| My Home Shower Panel (Spout Flow Rate in Ltr/Min) | 9.35 | 13.04 | 16.05 | 18.57 | 20.74 | 22.79 | 24.65 | 26.34 | 28.04 | 29.61 | 31.05 |
| My Home Shower Panel (Shower Flow Rate in Ltr/Min) | 5.42 | 8.03 | 10.03 | 11.68 | 13.16 | 14.44 | 15.68 | 16.81 | 17.83 | 18.87 | 19.77 |

Shower Enclosures





No More
Wet Bathrooms

About Jaquar Shower Enclosure

Shower Enclosure has become an integral part of the Modern Bathroom. Besides serving the functional purpose of separating wet & dry area it gives elegance and style to the Bathroom. It takes the aesthetic of the bathroom to the next level.

Shower Enclosure makes bathroom dry, hygienic and safe. Restricting the water inside the wet room only, shower enclosures keep the entire bathroom dry, thus making it bacteria free and hygienic. Shower Enclosures reduces the chances of slippery danger making a bathroom safe.

Space has become the most precious commodity in cities today and a shower enclosure helps save space. Modern Bathroom has 3 specific areas: Basin Area, Water closet area and Shower Area. A Corner standard size Shower Area like 1m x 1m or 1.2 m x 1.2 m helps serve all the functional requirements of the bathroom.

With its functional benefits, shower enclosures have become a need of every bathroom today.

Why Jaquar Shower Enclosures?

1| Jaquar understands bathrooms the best: Our experts are professionals. They understand the requirement of every bathroom in-terms of its pipelines concealed inside the wall, slope of the floor, height of the overhead shower or shower arm, the design advantage and limitations of the bathroom as a whole.

2| Complete Solutions from selection to Installation: Jaquar offers complete solution starting from the right selection of the model as per the design and technical need of the bathroom. We also provide technical guidance & perfect installation of the enclosures by the Jaquar trained technicians.

3| Ready-to-fit: Jaquar's Standard enclosures are flexible enough to adjust itself in terms of alignment of the tiling in the bathroom. Ready-to-fit enclosures saves time - Just pick it and install it.

4| Wide ranges of designs: It comes in wide range of designs and shapes with the option of clear, frosted, textured, curved, square, rectangular glass etc.

5| Complete set, not the knocked down unit: Jaquar Shower enclosures are manufactured in its own plant in Bhiwadi, Rajasthan. All the components like Glass, hardware, Plastic component comes as a complete product. Comes from the house of jaquar.

6| Ezee Clean: Easy clean feature helps in easy maintenance of the shower enclosures. Since the glasses of Jaquar Shower Enclosures have special hydrophobic treatment, it repels water, oil, soap and helps to keep the glass clean with 90% less effort. It inhibits bacterial growth and prevent limescale build up and water spots.

7| Global Standards: Jaquar Shower Enclosures passes through stringent quality parameters both as per the European and Indian Standards. It ensures consistency and enhances the life of the product.

8| Unmatched Customer Service: Shower Enclosures comes with the warranty of 5 years (except glass) along with the service back up. Jaquar also offers Preventive maintenance services for hassle free bathrooms.



Features :

1| Glass:

Tempered glass: option of 6mm, 8mm and 10mm.

Advantages of tempering/toughening glass:

- 4-5 times stronger than normal float glass
- Breaks into small pieces/dices minimising risk of injury
- Can resist thermal stress as edge strength is higher

Tempering done at Jaquar's own fully automatic state of the art tempering unit:

- Tempering for shower enclosure glasses only
- 90% of an enclosure is glass, so glass must conform to the
- highest safety standards as it is used in the bathroom

Quality checks:

- Fragmentation test: to check breakage pattern of glass
- Zebra test: no waviness
- Ball drop test (impact resistance): to check strength at point of impact
- Visual defects: to check bubbles, scratches, chipping at edges and other visible defects
- Free fall test: to check overall strength of glass, by throwing the glass freely on a plain surface

Standards

- These standards ensure that the glass passes stringent quality parameters
- Ensures consistency
- Enhances life of the product

Conforms to both European and Indian standards:

i. Reference: India

- IS 2553 (part 1 : 1990)
- IS 14900 : 2000
- IS 2835 : 1987

ii. Reference: Europe

- En 14450 : 2000
- Adheres to European toughening norms

2| Hardware:

Frameless Range:

- Hinges - Minimalist and sleek design to make entire enclosure look aesthetically appealing
- Made of brass with nickel and chrome plating
- Automatic closing upto 300
- Tested for 5 lakh cycles
- Rust proof screws

- Screw caps
- Protective film on the hardware to prevent scratches etc
- Designed to carry loads of upto 25 kg (per hinge)
- Gasket: Food grade plastic

Glass Connectors:

- Minimalist and sleek design to match the hinges
- Made of brass with nickel and chrome plating

Stabilisers:

- SS 304 grade
- Mirror finish to match chrome finish of the hinges and connectors
- 19 mm dia

Towel Bars:

- Longest towel rod (405 mm x 205 mm) to hang 2 towels
- Brass with nickel and chrome finish
- 9 mm dia
- No visible screws

3| Plastic Parts :

Semi-Framed and Frameless range:

- i. Made of food grade plastic
- ii. Finish:

- Sleek to match with hardware
- Transparent look complementing glass
- Enhances aesthetic appeal of enclosure

- iii. Concealed magnet ensuring longer life
- iv. 5 year warranty for complete peace of mind
- v. Replacement even if it turn yellowish
- vi. Profile instead of wall connectors:

- Aluminium profiles with powder coating
- Aluminium is first cut to size, then chemically treated and powder coated so that there is no chance of rusting
- Adjustment of 15 mm so as to cover undulations in the wall

7| Hinges:

- Rise of fall mechanism: door rises 6-8 mm above the floor while opening thus preventing any chance of breakage

Sliding Range:

- Top hung channel - gives free walk way
- Wall profiles: sleek with 15 mm adjustment
- Rollers: ball bearing encapsulated in brass
- 5 years warranty on rollers

Tempered Glass With Easy Clean Feature

Glass is a major component in the shower enclosure. So utmost care should be taken while using Glass in the shower enclosure. Raw float glass or heat treated glass should never be used in shower enclosure. Jaquar, keeping safety on priority, uses highest quality of toughened or tempered glass - manufactured in Jaquar's own fully automated state-of-the-art tempering unit, as per the Indian and European safety norms. These standards ensure that the glass passes through stringent quality checks ensuring consistency and safety, thus enhancing the life of the shower enclosures.

All the Jaquar Shower Enclosures have special hydrophobic treatment on the inner surface of the glass. This treatment repels water, oil, soap and helps to keep the glass clean with minimum effort. It prevents bacterial growth, stops lime-scale build up and water spots on the glass.

Jaquar offers a variety of models with different glass options like: clear glass, extra clear glass, frosted glass and textured glass with a variety of patterns. These patterns add elegance to your bathroom décor and provides uniqueness to your enclosures.



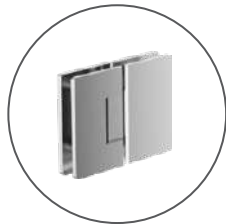


Five level testing of toughness

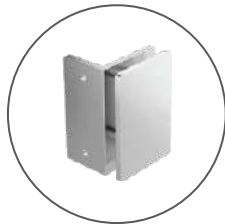
Key Components:



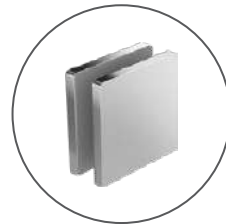
Wall to Glass Hinge



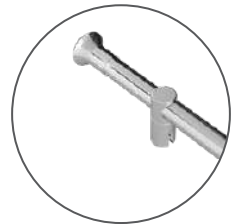
Glass to Glass Hinge



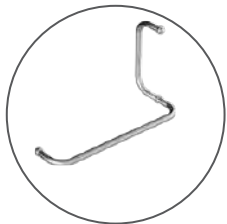
Wall to Glass Connector



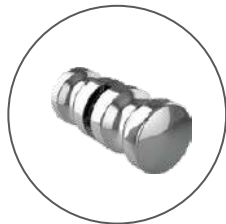
Floor Clamp



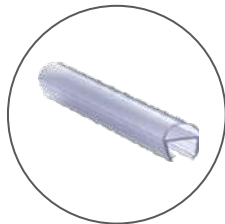
Stabilizer Rod



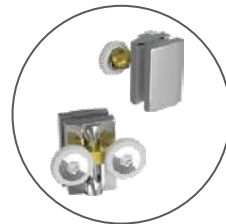
Towel Rod/Door Handle



Knob



Plastic Parts



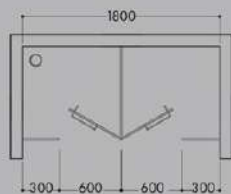
Roller

Jaquar Shower Enclosure For Every Bathroom

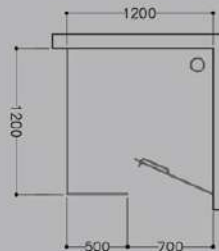
Bathroom Concepts with Jaquar Shower Enclosures

Jaquar
Bathroom
Concepts

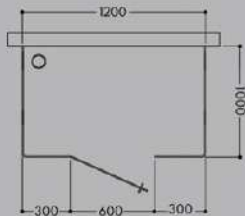
Bathroom Size - 10' x 7'
Model Used - 1860 T



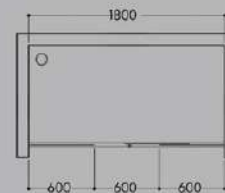
Bathroom Size - 8' x 6'
Model Used - 1840 W



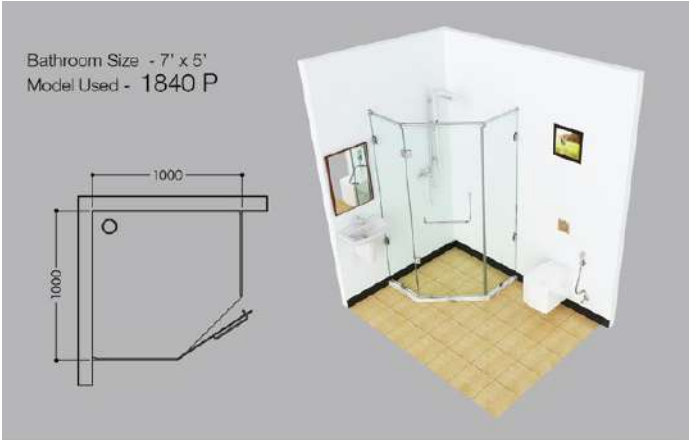
Bathroom Size - 10' x 7'
Model Used - 1850 C



Bathroom Size - 8' x 6'
Model Used - OPTIMA-3 part







Ritz Collection

Ritz - A luxurious new series of shower enclosures from Jaquar for premium bathrooms. Created with an aesthetic that takes inspiration from the angularity of high-quality glass panels and complements with uniquely designed hardware built for years of unmatched performance. Choose from 9 exclusive options to add a new dimension to your bathroom.



Ritz Shower Enclosures 8mm

R1820W



Specifications

Description: Ritz Collection - Wall to wall enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door fixed with wall
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome

Left Version

JSE-CHR-R820W0812L

H: 1950 W: 800 - 1200 Rs. 41,000

JSE-CHR-R820W1216L

H: 1950 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 44,000

JSE-CHR-R820W1620L

H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 47,000

Right Version

JSE-CHR-R820W0812R

H: 1950 W: 800 - 1200 Rs. 41,000

JSE-CHR-R820W1216R

H: 1950 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 44,000

JSE-CHR-R820W1620R

H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 47,000

R1820G



Specifications

Ritz Collection - Wall to wall enclosure with one fixed glass and one openable door fixed with the glass
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome

Left Version

JSE-CHR-R820G0812L

H: 1950 W: 800 - 1200 Rs. 44,000

JSE-CHR-R820G1216L

H: 1950 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 47,000

JSE-CHR-R820G1620L

H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 50,000

Right Version

JSE-CHR-R820G0812R

H: 1950 W: 800 - 1200 Rs. 44,000

JSE-CHR-R820G1216R

H: 1950 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 47,000

JSE-CHR-R820G1620R

H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 50,000

R1830G



Specifications

Ritz Collection - Wall to wall enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door in between
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome

Left Version

JSE-CHR-R830G1216L

H: 1950 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 56,500

JSE-CHR-R830G1620L

H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 59,500

JSE-CHR-R830G2024L

H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 62,500

JSE-CHR-R830G2428L

H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 65,500

Right Version

JSE-CHR-R830G1216R

H: 1950 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 56,500

JSE-CHR-R830G1620R

H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 59,500

JSE-CHR-R830G2024R

H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 62,500

JSE-CHR-R830G2428R

H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 65,500

R1840G



Specifications

Ritz Collection - Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with front panel
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome

Left Version

JSE-CHR-R840G1620L

H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 63,500

JSE-CHR-R840G2024L

H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 66,500

JSE-CHR-R840G2428L

H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 69,500

JSE-CHR-R840G2832L

H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 72,500

Right Version

JSE-CHR-R840G1620R

H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 63,500

JSE-CHR-R840G2024R

H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 66,500

JSE-CHR-R840G2428R

H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 69,500

JSE-CHR-R840G2832R

H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 72,500

Ritz Shower Enclosures 8mm

R1840W



Specifications

Ritz Collection - Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with wall

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Left Version

JSE-CHR-R840W1620L

H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 66,000

JSE-CHR-R840W2024L

H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 69,000

JSE-CHR-R840W2428L

H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 72,000

JSE-CHR-R840W2832L

H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 75,000

Right Version

JSE-CHR-R840W1620R

H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 66,000

JSE-CHR-R840W2024R

H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 69,000

JSE-CHR-R840W2428R

H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 72,000

JSE-CHR-R840W2832R

H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 75,000

R1840L



Specifications

Ritz Collection - Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with side panel

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Left Version

JSE-CHR-R840L1620L

H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 66,000

JSE-CHR-R840L2024L

H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 69,000

JSE-CHR-R840L2428L

H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 72,000

JSE-CHR-R840L2832L

H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 75,000

Right Version

JSE-CHR-R840L1620R

H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 66,000

JSE-CHR-R840L2024R

H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 69,000

JSE-CHR-R840L2428R

H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 72,000

JSE-CHR-R840L2832R

H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 75,000

R1840P



Specifications

Ritz Collection - Pentagonal shaped Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Left Version

JSE-CHR-R840P1620L

H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 67,500

JSE-CHR-R840P2024L

H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 70,500

JSE-CHR-R840P2428L

H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 73,500

JSE-CHR-R840P2832L

H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 76,500

Right Version

JSE-CHR-R840P1620R

H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 76,500

JSE-CHR-R840P2024R

H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 70,500

JSE-CHR-R840P2428R

H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 73,500

JSE-CHR-R840P2832R

H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 76,500

R1850C



Specifications

Ritz Collection - U Shaped shower enclosure with 2 fixed glass at sides and 2 fixed glass in front with a door in between

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Left Version

JSE-CHR-R1850C2832L

H: 1950 W: 2800 - 3200 Rs. 1,07,000

JSE-CHR-R1850C3236L

H: 1950 W: 3201 - 3600 Rs. 1,10,000

JSE-CHR-R1850C3640L

H: 1950 W: 3601 - 4000 Rs. 1,13,000

Right Version

JSE-CHR-R1850C2832R

H: 1950 W: 2800 - 3200 Rs. 1,07,000

JSE-CHR-R1850C3236R

H: 1950 W: 3201 - 3600 Rs. 1,10,000

JSE-CHR-R1850C3640R

H: 1950 W: 3600 - 4000 Rs. 1,13,000

Ritz Shower Enclosures 8mm

R840F



Specifications

Corner enclosure with 1 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with the wall

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Left Version

JSE-CHR-R840F1620L

H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 51,500

JSE-CHR-R840F2024L

H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 54,500

Right Version

JSE-CHR-R840F1620R

H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 51,500

JSE-CHR-R840F2024R

H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 54,500

Stark Series :

Flawless design and consistency

Design is expressed through shapes, forms, and colors, or on the other way shapes are the basic elements to express our design thinking. Various forms like circles, ovals or triangles, squares are also a unique design inspiration for the contemporary interior designers. Keeping that in mind, Jaquar introduces Stark Series, a square shower enclosures range to enhance the look of the bath space to inspire the thoughts on square.



Stark Series

S810F



Specifications

Free standing bathscreen without stabilizer rod with square hardware & profile

Glass: 8mm

Left Version

JSE-CHR-S810F0680H20X

H: 2000 W: 600 - 800 Rs. 11,500

JSE-CHR-S810F0812H20X

H: 2000 W: 801-1200 Rs. 14,500

JSE-CHR-S810F1216H20X

H: 2000 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 18,000

S810S



Specifications

Free standing bathscreen with stabilizer rod with square hardware & profile

Glass: 8mm

Left Version

JSE-CHR-S810S0680H20X

H: 2000 W: 600-800 Rs. 19,500

JSE-CHR-S810S0812H20X

H: 2000 W: 801-1200 Rs. 22,500

JSE-CHR-S810S1216H20X

H: 2000 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 25,500

S820 W



Specifications

Wall to wall enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door fixed with wall with square hardware & profile

Glass: 8mm

Left Version

JSE-CHR-S820W0812H20X

H: 2000 W: 800-1200 Rs. 37,000

JSE-CHR-S820W1216H20X

H: 2000 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 40,000

JSE-CHR-S820W1620H20X

H: 2000 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 43,000

S830 G



Specifications

Wall to wall enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door in between with square hardware & profile

Glass: 8mm

Left Version

JSE-CHR-S830G1216H20X

H: 2000 W: 1200-1600 Rs. 46,500

JSE-CHR-S830G1620H20X

H: 2000 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 49,500

JSE-CHR-S830G2024H20X

H: 2000 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 56,000

JSE-CHR-S830G2428H20X

H: 2000 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 62,000

Stark Series Flawless design and consistency

S840 L



Specifications

Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with side panel with square hardware & profile
Glass: 8mm

Left Version

JSE-CHR-S840L1620H20X

H: 2000 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 50,000

JSE-CHR-S840L2024H20X

H: 2000 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 55,000

JSE-CHR-S840L2428H20X

H: 2000 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 60,500

JSE-CHR-S840L2832H20X

H: 2000 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 63,500

Stark Series Black

S860 T



Specifications

T Shaped Enclosure separating 2 shower/ WC areas with a common glass. 2 doors in the front fixed with the common glass with square hardware
Glass: 8mm

JSE-BLM-S186T3034H20X

H: 2000 W: 3000-3400 Rs. 69,420

JSE-BLM-S186T3438H20X

H: 2000 W: 3401-3800 Rs. 71,850

JSE-BLM-S186T3842H20X

H: 2000 W: 3801-4200 Rs. 73,690

JSE-BLM-S186T4246H20X

H: 2000 W: 4201-4600 Rs. 76,280

Framed: Enclosed In Style

Jaquar framed shower enclosures are covered with frames from all four sides of the glass. The elegant and sleek designs of the enclosures have a wide range of designs with square shape, rectangular shape and semi-circle quadrant models. These enclosures are ready-to-fit in nature, easy to install, thus saving time and increasing convenience. Choose as per your requirement and the enclosure is ready to be installed.



Framed Shower Enclosures

Enna



Tempered
Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to
Fit

Specifications

Corner entry enclosures with door sliding to both sides in 6mm Glass & Standard

Glass: 6mm

Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-ENNA9090X

H: 1950 W: 900 x 900 Rs. 34,500

JSE-CHR-ENNA1010X

H: 1950 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 35,500

JSE-CHR-ENNA1012X

H: 1950 W: 1000 x 1200 Rs. 36,700

JSE-CHR-ENNA1212X

H: 1950 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 37,800

JSE-CHR-ENNA1512X

H: 1950 W: 1500 X 1200 Rs. 41,000

JSE-CHR-ENNA1515X

H: 1950 W: 1500 X 1500 Rs. 45,700

Fusion Plus



NEW



Tempered
Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to
Fit

Specifications

"L" shaped shower enclosure with sliding door and entry from the front

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-FUSP1280X

H: 1950 W: 1200 x 800 Rs. 29,000

JSE-CHR-FUSP1290X

H: 1950 W: 1200 x 900 Rs. 29,500

JSE-CHR-FUSP1210X

H: 1950 W: 1200 x 1000 Rs. 30,000

Kretana



Tempered
Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to
Fit

Specifications

Corner entry shower enclosure with door sliding to both sides - 4 parts

Glass: 4mm

Finish: Silver Matt

BKE-SLM-0542033X

H: 1850 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 28,000

BKE-SLM-0542039X

H: 1850 W: 1000 x 1200 Rs. 30,000

BKE-SLM-0542099X

H: 1850 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 32,000

Kristall Trend



Tempered
Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to
Fit

Specifications

Corner entry shower enclosure with door sliding to both sides - 4 parts

Glass: 6mm

Finish: Chrome

BKT-CHR-31651000X

H: 1850 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 31,500

BKT-CHR-31651012X

H: 1850 W: 1000 x 1200 Rs. 33,500

BKT-CHR-31651200X

H: 1850 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 35,500

Framed Shower Enclosures

Delta



Tempered
Glass



Ready to
Fit

Specifications
Corner Entry half round enclosure with curved sliding door
Glass: 6mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-DEL9090X
H: 1950 W: 900 x 900 Rs. 24,000
JSE-CHR-DEL1010X

H: 1950 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 25,000
JSE-CHR-DEL1212X
H: 1950 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 26,500

Delta Black



Tempered
Glass



Ready to
Fit

Specifications
Description: Corner half round sliding with glass
Finish: Black Matt
Glass: 6mm
JSE-BLM-DEL1010X
H: 1950 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 27,500
JSE-BLM-DEL1212X
H: 1950 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 29,500
JSE-BLM-DEL9090X
H: 1950 W: 900 x 900 Rs. 26,000

Mica



Tempered
Glass



Ready to
Fit

Specifications
Corner entry enclosure with one openable door in between and fixed glass on both sides in 8mm Glass & Standard
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-MICA8M90D391
H: 1950 W: 900 x 900 Rs. 35,500
JSE-CHR-MICA8M10D391
H: 1950 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 37,000
JSE-CHR-MICA8M12D391
H: 1950 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 40,000

Sliding: A Flawless Flow!

Jaquar Sliding models are soundless, elegant, sleek and easy to operate. The effortless movement of the sliding doors makes it convenient to operate for all age groups. No-track at the bottom ensures easy movement and life of the enclosure.



Sliding Shower Enclosures

Optima



NEW



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to Fit

Specifications

Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door - 2 part Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Sizes (Right Version):

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1015X

H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 29,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1520X

H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 32,500

Sizes (Left Version):

JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1015X

H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 29,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1520X

H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 32,500

Optima with Towel Rod



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to Fit

Specifications

Description: Wall to Wall Shower Enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door with a Towel Rod fixed on the fixed glass

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm

(Right Version)

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1015TR

H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 32,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1520TR

H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 35,500

(Left Version)

JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1015TR

H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 32,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1520TR

H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 35,500

Optima Standard



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to Fit

Optima Sliding

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Sizes:

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1200SX

H: 2000 W: 1200 Rs. 29,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1250SX

H: 2000 W: 1250 Rs. 29,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1300SX

H: 2000 W: 1300 Rs. 29,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1350SX

H: 2000 W: 1350 Rs. 29,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1400SX

H: 2000 W: 1400 Rs. 29,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1450SX

H: 2000 W: 1450 Rs. 29,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1500SX

H: 2000 W: 1500 Rs. 29,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1550SX

H: 2000 W: 1550 Rs. 32,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1600SX

H: 2000 W: 1600 Rs. 32,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1650SX

H: 2000 W: 1650 Rs. 32,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1700SX

H: 2000 W: 1700 Rs. 29,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1750SX

H: 2000 W: 1750 Rs. 32,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1800SX

H: 2000 W: 1800 Rs. 32,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1850SX

H: 2000 W: 1850 Rs. 32,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1900SX

H: 2000 W: 1900 Rs. 32,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1950SX

H: 2000 W: 1950 Rs. 32,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR2000SX

H: 2000 W: 2000 Rs. 32,500

Sliding Shower Enclosures

Optima: 3 Part



Tempered
Glass



Ready to
Fit

Specifications

Wall to wall shower enclosure with two fixed glass and sliding door in between

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Sizes (Right Version):

JSE-CHR-3POPTSDR1215

H: 2000 W: 1200 - 1500 Rs. 34,700

JSE-CHR-3POPTSDR1520

H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 36,000

Sizes (Left Version):

JSE-CHR-3POPTSDDL1215

H: 2000 W: 1200 - 1500 Rs. 34,700

JSE-CHR-3POPTSDDL1520

H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 36,000

Optima-2D



Specifications

Wall to wall enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 2 sliding door in between

8mm Glass

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-OPT2D1015X

H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 36,500

JSE-CHR-OPT2D1520X

H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 39,500

Stella



NEW



Tempered
Glass



Ready to
Fit

Specifications

Description: Wall to Wall Shower

Enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door. Specially designed sleek profile for minimalistic look.

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Sizes (Right Version):

JSE-CHR-STLSDR1015X

H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 29,000

JSE-CHR-STLSDR1518X

H: 2000 W: 1501 - 1800 Rs. 32,000

Sizes (Left Version):

JSE-CHR-STLSDDL1015X

H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 29,000

JSE-CHR-STLSDDL1518X

H: 2000 W: 1501 - 1800 Rs. 32,000

Optima Black



Tempered
Glass



Ready to
Fit

Specifications

Description: Wall to Wall Shower

Enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door - 2 Part

Finish: Black Matt

Glass: 8mm

(Right Version)

JSE-BLM-OPTSDR1015X

H: 2000 W: 1200 - 1500 Rs. 33,500

JSE-BLM-OPTSDR1520X

H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 36,500

(Left Version)

JSE-BLM-OPTSDDL1015X

H: 2000 W: 1200 - 1500 Rs. 33,500

JSE-BLM-OPTSDDL1520X

H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 36,500

Frameless

Clutter Free And Classy

Frameless enclosures add to the aesthetic appeal of the bathroom as more glass and less hardware gives a spacious look to the bathroom. These maintain the functionality and effectiveness with the usage of minimum fittings and fixtures. Available in both 8mm and 10 mm thick glass with standard and customised options.



Frameless Shower Enclosures



Model: 1810-D / 1110-D

Specifications

Wall to wall shower enclosure only with towel rod & handle - 1 part

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-810D0680H19X

H: 1950 W: 600-800 Rs. 14,800

JSE-CHR-810D0810H19X

H: 1950 W: 801-1000 Rs. 16,500

JSE-CHR-110D0680H19X

H: 1950 W: 600-800 Rs. 15,000

JSE-CHR-110D0810H19X

H: 1950 W: 801-1000 Rs. 16,700

JSE-CHR-110D1012H19X

H: 1950 W: 1001-1200 Rs. 17,900



Model No. 1810-F / 1 110-F

Specifications

Free standing shower enclosure - 1 part without stabilizer

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-810F0680H19X

H: 1950 W: 600-800 Rs. 11,500

JSE-CHR-810F0812H19X

H: 1950 W: 801-1200 Rs. 14,500

JSE-CHR-810F1216H19X

H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 18,000

JSE-CHR-810F1618H19X

H: 1950 W: 1601-1800 Rs. 21,000

JSE-CHR-110F0680H19X

H: 1950 W: 600-800 Rs. 11,800

JSE-CHR-110F0812H19X

H: 1950 W: 801-1200 Rs. 15,100

JSE-CHR-110F1216H19X

H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 18,500

JSE-CHR-110F1618H19X

H: 1950 W: 1601-1800 Rs. 21,500



Model No. 1810-S

Specifications

Free walk-in shower enclosure with stabilizer - 1 part

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-810S900SX

H: 1950 W: 900 Rs. 15,800

JSE-CHR-810S1000SX

H: 1950 W: 1000 Rs. 16,300



Model No. 1810-T / 1110-T

Specifications

Free walk-in shower enclosure - tub mounted

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-810T0680X

H: 1400 W: 600-800 Rs. 10,100

JSE-CHR-810T0812X

H: 1400 W: 801-1200 Rs. 12,700

JSE-CHR-810T1216X

H: 1400 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 15,200

JSE-CHR-810T1618X

H: 1400 W: 1601-1800 Rs. 18,500

JSE-CHR-110T0680X

H: 1400 W: 600-800 Rs. 11,500

JSE-CHR-110T0812X

H: 1400 W: 801-1200 Rs. 14,500

JSE-CHR-110T1216X

H: 1400 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 17,700

JSE-CHR-110T1618X

H: 1400 W: 1601-1800 Rs. 20,000

Frameless Shower Enclosures



Tempered
Glass



Model No. 1820-W / 1120-W

Specifications

Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass and one openable door fixed on wall - 2 parts
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-820W0812H19X

H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 23,400

JSE-CHR-820W1216H19X

H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 27,900

JSE-CHR-820W1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 31,100

JSE-CHR-120W0812H19X

H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 27,000

JSE-CHR-120W1216H19X

H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 31,200

JSE-CHR-120W1618H19X

H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 34,500



Tempered
Glass



Model No. 1820-G / 1120-G

Specifications

Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door fixed on glass - 2 part enclosure
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-820G0812H19X

H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 23,400

JSE-CHR-820G1216H19X

H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 26,700

JSE-CHR-820G1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 30,700

JSE-CHR-120G0812H19X

H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 27,000

JSE-CHR-120G1216H19X

H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 31,200

JSE-CHR-120G1618H19X

H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 34,500



Tempered
Glass



Model No. 1830-G / 1130-G

Specifications

Wall to wall shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door in between - 3 part
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-830G1216H19X

H: 1950 W: 1200-1600 Rs. 31,600

JSE-CHR-830G1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 33,700

JSE-CHR-830G2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 39,800

JSE-CHR-830G2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 43,300

JSE-CHR-130G1216H19X

H: 1950 W: 1200-1600 Rs. 37,900

JSE-CHR-130G1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 42,900

JSE-CHR-130G2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 47,900

JSE-CHR-130G2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 51,800



Tempered
Glass



Model No. 1840-L / 1140-L

Specifications

Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door fixed on the side panel - 3 part
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-840L1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 37,500

JSE-CHR-840L2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 40,500

JSE-CHR-840L2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 44,500

JSE-CHR-840L2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 49,500

JSE-CHR-140L1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 43,800

JSE-CHR-140L2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 48,200

JSE-CHR-140L2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 52,800

JSE-CHR-140L2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 58,000

Frameless Shower Enclosures



Model No. 1840-W / 1140-W

Specifications

Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door fixed on the wall - 3 part

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-840W1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 37,500

JSE-CHR-840W2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 40,500

JSE-CHR-840W2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 44,500

JSE-CHR-840W2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 49,500

JSE-CHR-140W1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 43,800

JSE-CHR-140W2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 48,200

JSE-CHR-140W2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 52,800

JSE-CHR-140W2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 58,000



Model No. 1840-G / 1140-G

Specifications

Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door fixed on the front panel - 3 part

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-840G1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 37,500

JSE-CHR-840G2224H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 40,500

JSE-CHR-840G2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 44,500

JSE-CHR-840G2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 49,500

JSE-CHR-140G1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 43,800

JSE-CHR-140G2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 48,200

JSE-CHR-140G2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 52,800

JSE-CHR-140G2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 58,000



Model No. 1840-F / 1140-F

Specifications

Corner Enclosure with One Fixed Glass and Openable Door - 2 parts

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-840F0812H19X

H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 26,000

JSE-CHR-840F1216H19X

H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 29,000

JSE-CHR-840F1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 32,000

JSE-CHR-140F0812H19X

H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 28,000

JSE-CHR-140F1216H19X

H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 31,000

JSE-CHR-140F1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 34,000



Model No. 1840-P / 1140-P

Specifications

Pentagonal shaped corner entry shower enclosure with two fixed glass and door in between - 3 part

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-840P1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 38,500

JSE-CHR-840P2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 40,500

JSE-CHR-840P2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 43,000

JSE-CHR-840P2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 47,900

JSE-CHR-140P1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 45,000

JSE-CHR-140P2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 49,800

JSE-CHR-140P2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 54,500

JSE-CHR-140P2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 59,300

Frameless Shower Enclosures



Model No. 1840-U / 1140-U

Specification

U-shaped shower enclosure with two fixed glass on the sides and openable door in the front - 3 part or one fixed glass and door in the front - 4 part
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-840U1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 38,500

JSE-CHR-840U2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 42,000

JSE-CHR-840U2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 44,500

JSE-CHR-840U2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 51,500

JSE-CHR-140U1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 45,400

JSE-CHR-140U2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 50,000

JSE-CHR-140U2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 54,300

JSE-CHR-140U2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 60,200



Model No. 1840-U

Specification

Description: U Shaped shower enclosure with 2 fixed glass at sides and 1 openable door & 1 fixed glass in front
Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm

JSE-CHR-840U4P202419

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 46,500

JSE-CHR-840U4P242819

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 48,500

JSE-CHR-840U4P283219

H: 1950 W: 3201-3600 Rs. 52,700

JSE-CHR-840U4P323619

H: 1950 W: 3201-3600 Rs. 55,600

JSE-CHR-840U4P202422

H: 2200 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 54,500

JSE-CHR-840U4P242822

H: 2200 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 60,400

JSE-CHR-840U4P283222

H: 2200 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 63,900

JSE-CHR-840U4P323622

H: 2200 W: 3201-3600 Rs. 66,700



Model No. 1850-C / 1150-C

Specifications

U-shaped shower enclosure with 2 fixed glasses on the sides and 2 fixed glasses on front with a door in between - 5 parts
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-185C2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2800-3200 Rs. 58,700

JSE-CHR-185C3236H19X

H: 1950 W: 3201-3600 Rs. 61,500

JSE-CHR-185C3640H19X

H: 1950 W: 3600-4000 Rs. 64,800

JSE-CHR-115C2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2800-3200 Rs. 69,000

JSE-CHR-115C3236H19X

H: 1950 W: 3201-3600 Rs. 72,000

JSE-CHR-115C3640H19X

H: 1950 W: 3600-4000 Rs. 75,000



Model No. 1860-T / 1160-T

Specifications

T-shaped shower enclosure separating two shower/wc areas with a common glass. Two doors in the front, fixed on the common glass
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-186T3034H19X

H: 1950 W: 3000-3400 Rs. 57,600

JSE-CHR-186T3438H19X

H: 1950 W: 3401-3800 Rs. 60,300

JSE-CHR-186T3842H19X

H: 1950 W: 3801-4200 Rs. 63,200

JSE-CHR-116T3034H19X

H: 1950 W: 3000-3400 Rs. 61,500

JSE-CHR-116T3438H19X

H: 1950 W: 3401-3800 Rs. 64,500

JSE-CHR-116T3842H19X

H: 1950 W: 3801-4200 Rs. 67,500

All product sizes in mm

Urinal Partitions:

Elegant utility solutions

Jaquar Urinal Partitions are ready to fit and easy to install. The designs in the model provides options to match the aesthetics of the bathroom. All the cuts and holes of urinal partitions are standardised, providing all the partitions symmetrical and uniform look.



Urinal Partitions



Model No. 1810-UC / 1110UC

Specifications
Curved shaped urinal partition with
frosted glass
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-810UC450X

H: 900 W: 450 Rs. 5,500

JSE-CHR-110UC450X

H: 900 W: 450 Rs. 6,350



Model No. 1810-US/1810-UC

Specifications
Rectangular shaped urinal partition with
frosted glass
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-810US450X

H: 900 W: 450 Rs. 5,500

JSE-CHR-110US450X

H: 900 W: 450 Rs. 6,350



Model No. 1810BT - Clear / Frosted

Specifications
Basin partition table top
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-810BT6060X

H: 1950 W: 600 Rs. 4,850

JSE-CHR-810BTF6060X

H: 1950 W: 600 Rs. 5,200

Model No. 1810BW - Clear / Frosted

Specifications
Basin partition table top
Glass: 8mm

JSE-CHR-810BW6090X

H: 1950 W: 600 Rs. 5,850

JSE-CHR-810BWF6090X

H: 1950 W: 600 Rs. 6,350



Model No. 1810UF

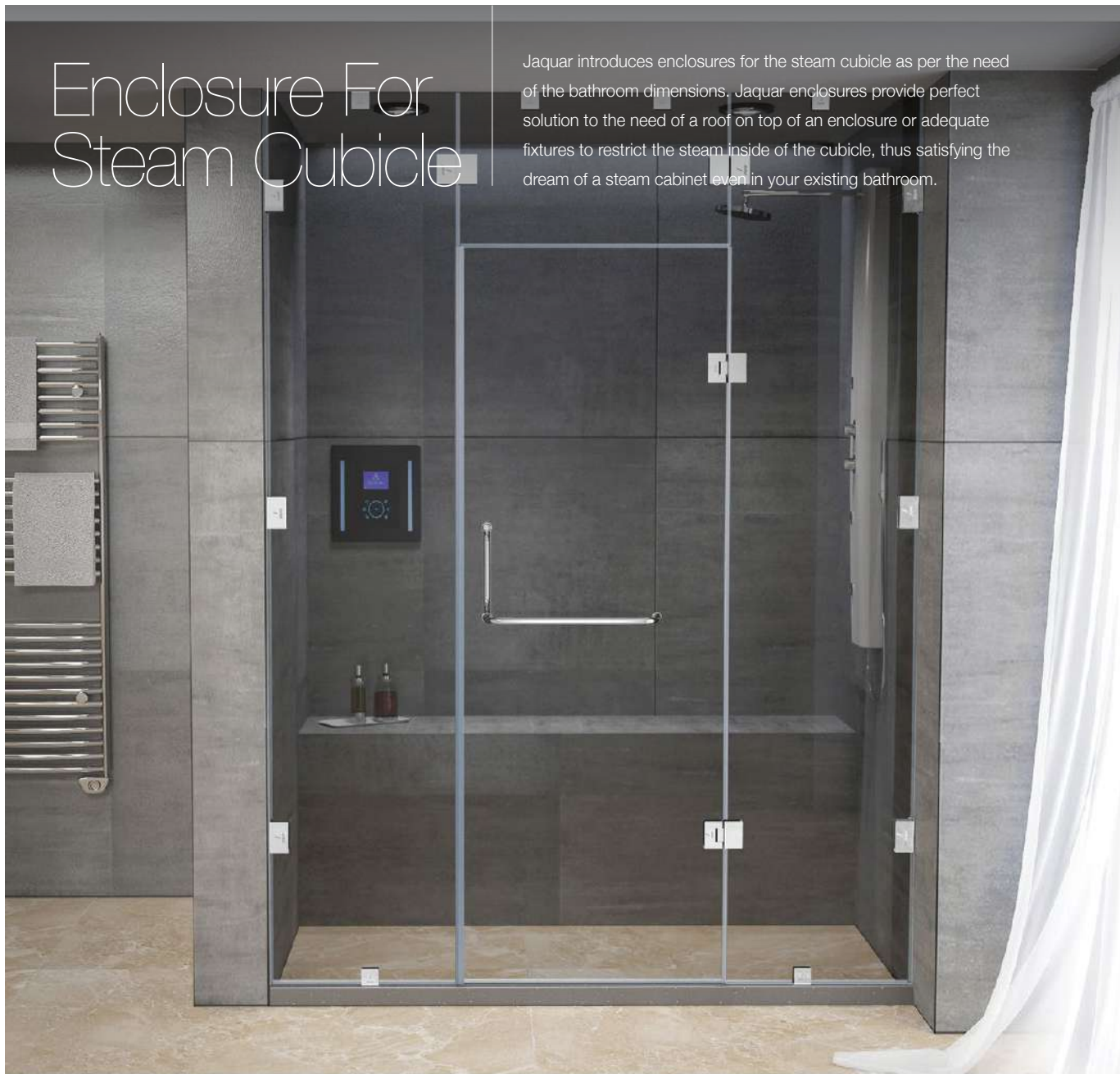
Specifications
Full height urinal partition with
Glass: 8mm (frosted)
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-810UF60H19X

H: 1950 W: 600 Rs. 9,950

Enclosure For Steam Cubicle

Jaquar introduces enclosures for the steam cubicle as per the need of the bathroom dimensions. Jaquar enclosures provide perfect solution to the need of a roof on top of an enclosure or adequate fixtures to restrict the steam inside of the cubicle, thus satisfying the dream of a steam cabinet even in your existing bathroom.



Enclosure For Steam Cubicle



Model: 1830-S / 1130-S

Specifications

Description: Wall to wall enclosure with two fixed glass upto ceiling height and openable door in between. Door is upto the standard height. One fixed panel on the top of the door to cover the gap above the door.

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-830ST1216H23

H: 2300 W: 1200-1600 Rs. 45,000

JSE-CHR-830ST1620H23

H: 2300 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 48,000

JSE-CHR-830ST2024H23

H: 2300 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 54,000

JSE-CHR-830ST2428H23

H: 2300 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 58,000

JSE-CHR-130ST1216H23

H: 2300 W: 1200-1600 Rs. 51,000

JSE-CHR-130ST1620H23

H: 2300 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 54,500

JSE-CHR-130ST2024H23

H: 2300 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 61,000

JSE-CHR-130ST2428H23

H: 2300 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 64,500



Model No. 1840-S / 1140-S

Specifications

Corner enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door on the front and one fixed glass on the side covered with a roof on the top.

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-840ST2024H21

H: 2100 W: 2000-2400 Rs. 62,500

JSE-CHR-840ST2428H21

H: 2100 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 71,500

JSE-CHR-140ST2024H21

H: 2100 W: 2000-2400 Rs. 75,500

JSE-CHR-140ST2428H21

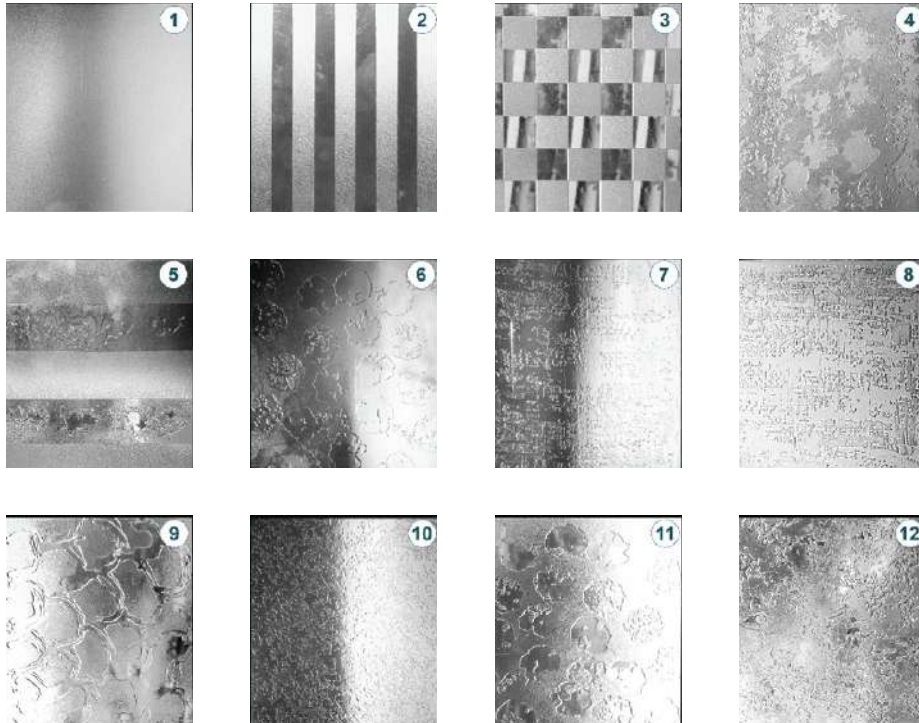
H: 2100 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 86,500

Textured & Frosted Glass

Textured glass has a repeating shallow pattern that is available in different styles. It enhances the overall look of the bathroom. Several styles to choose from:



Textured & Frosted Glass



Features:

- Permanent. Images won't fade, peel, scratch or crack
- Control over opacity

Textured Glass:

Unique and Handcrafted designs on the glass. As the patterns are not geometric in shape, each and every piece of enclosure are unique and different to each other. The textured designs on the glass are patterns without losing the transparency of the glass.

Frosted Glass:

The sand blasted frosted glass makes the enclosure opaque which provides more privacy condition. The geometric frosted shaped provide more option of design to a shower enclosure.

Color Finishes

Jaquar Shower Enclosures with a range of myriad hues, add that touch of colour to your bath-time. To create a dreamy sequence, the colours match the colour of the faucets and other fixtures in your bath space, creating a mesmerising and symmetrical ambience.





Black Matt



Gold Dust



SS Finish



Black Chrome



Gold



White Matt



Graphite



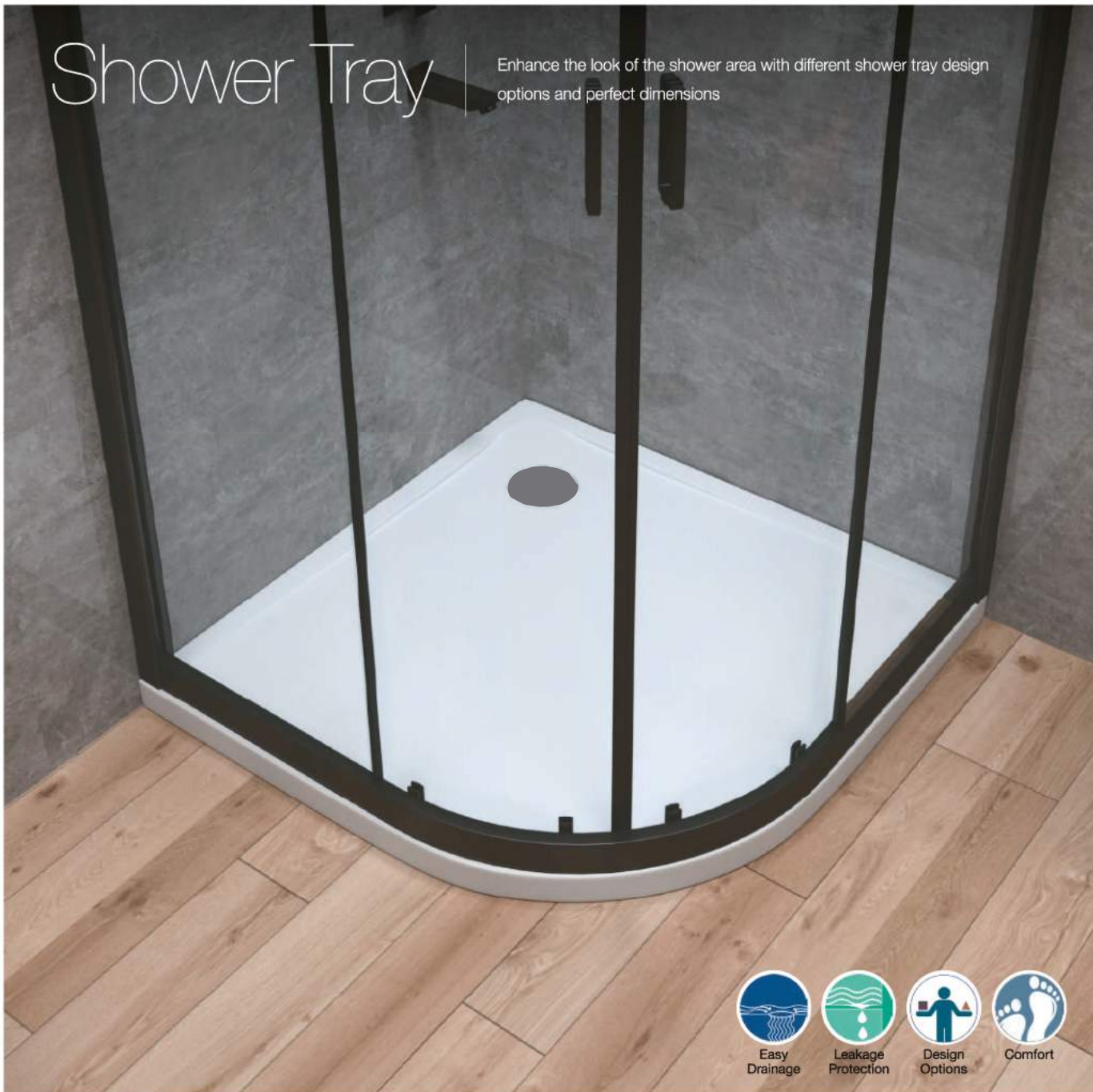
Bronze



Copper

Shower Tray

Enhance the look of the shower area with different shower tray design options and perfect dimensions



Easy
Drainage



Leakage
Protection



Design
Options



Comfort

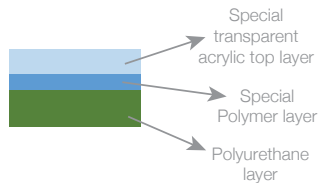
Shower Tray



Features & USP

- Material - Poly Methyl Methacrylate (PMMA)
- No Sag, No Drip, No Overspray.
- Non Toxic - No VOC's or Styrene; No Offensive Odors
- Recyclable - Environment Friendly
- High Gloss Finish
- Low Level/ Level Access - 40 mm
- Extremely Durable - Stronger, Less Brittle
- Non Riser - Can eliminate any step into the shower

- Light Weight - Easy to Handle
- Easy to Install
- Material - Poly Methyl Methacrylate (PMMA)



Quadrant Models

JSE-WHT-STQD9090X

Shower Tray 900mm x 900mm
Quadrant

Rs. 13,000

Also Available

Sizes: 1000 x 1000, 1200 x 1200

JSE-WHT-STQD1010X

Shower Tray 1000mm x 1000mm
Quadrant

Rs. 15,000

JSE-WHT-STQD1212X

Shower Tray 1200mm x 1200mm
Quadrant

Rs. 19,000



Square Models

JSE-WHT-STSQ9090X

Shower Tray 900mm x 900mm Square

Rs. 13,000

Also Available

Sizes: 1000 x 1000, 1200 x 1200

JSE-WHT-STSQ1010X

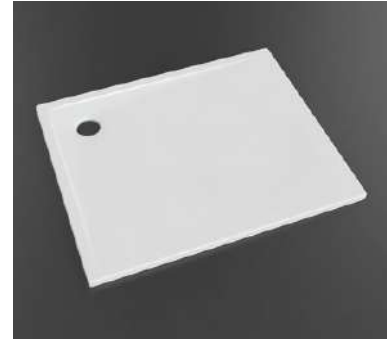
Shower Tray 1000mm x 1000mm
Square

Rs. 15,000

JSE-WHT-STSQ1212X

Shower Tray 1200mm x 1200mm
Square

Rs. 19,000



Rectangular Models

JSE-WHT-STRCT1210X

Shower Tray 1200mm x 1000mm
Rectangle

Rs. 17,000

Artificial Ledges



| | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| Beige | | |
| ESA-BGE-LDG0812 | Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200 | Rs. 4,300 |
| ESA-BGE-LDG1216 | Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600 | Rs. 4,300 |
| ESA-BGE-LDG1620 | Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000 | Rs. 4,300 |
| ESA-BGE-LDG2024 | Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400 | Rs. 5,150 |
| ESA-BGE-LDG9090 | Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900m | Rs. 3,950 |
| ESA-BGE-LDG1010 | Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm | Rs. 3,950 |
| ESA-BGE-LDG1012 | Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm | Rs. 5,300 |
| ESA-BGE-LDG1212 | Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm | Rs. 5,300 |



| | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| Dark Grey Mesh | | |
| ESA-DGM-LDG0812 | Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200 | Rs. 4,300 |
| ESA-DGM-LDG1216 | Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600 | Rs. 4,300 |
| ESA-DGM-LDG1620 | Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000 | Rs. 4,300 |
| ESA-DGM-LDG2024 | Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400 | Rs. 5,150 |
| ESA-DGM-LDG9090 | Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900m | Rs. 3,950 |
| ESA-DGM-LDG1010 | Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm | Rs. 3,950 |
| ESA-DGM-LDG1012 | Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm | Rs. 5,300 |
| ESA-DGM-LDG1212 | Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm | Rs. 5,300 |



| | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| Galaxy Black | | |
| ESA-GBL-LDG0812 | Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200 | Rs. 3,400 |
| ESA-GBL-LDG1216 | Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600 | Rs. 3,400 |
| ESA-GBL-LDG1620 | Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000 | Rs. 3,400 |
| ESA-GBL-LDG2024 | Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400 | Rs. 4,050 |
| ESA-GBL-LDG9090 | Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900m | Rs. 3,550 |
| ESA-GBL-LDG1010 | Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm | Rs. 3,550 |
| ESA-GBL-LDG1012 | Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm | Rs. 4,300 |
| ESA-GBL-LDG1212 | Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm | Rs. 4,300 |



| | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| Grey Mesh | | |
| ESA-GMS-LDG0812 | Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200 | Rs. 4,300 |
| ESA-GMS-LDG1216 | Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600 | Rs. 4,300 |
| ESA-GMS-LDG1620 | Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000 | Rs. 4,300 |
| ESA-GMS-LDG2024 | Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400 | Rs. 5,150 |
| ESA-GMS-LDG9090 | Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900m | Rs. 3,950 |
| ESA-GMS-LDG1010 | Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm | Rs. 3,950 |
| ESA-GMS-LDG1012 | Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm | Rs. 5,300 |
| ESA-GMS-LDG1212 | Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm | Rs. 5,300 |

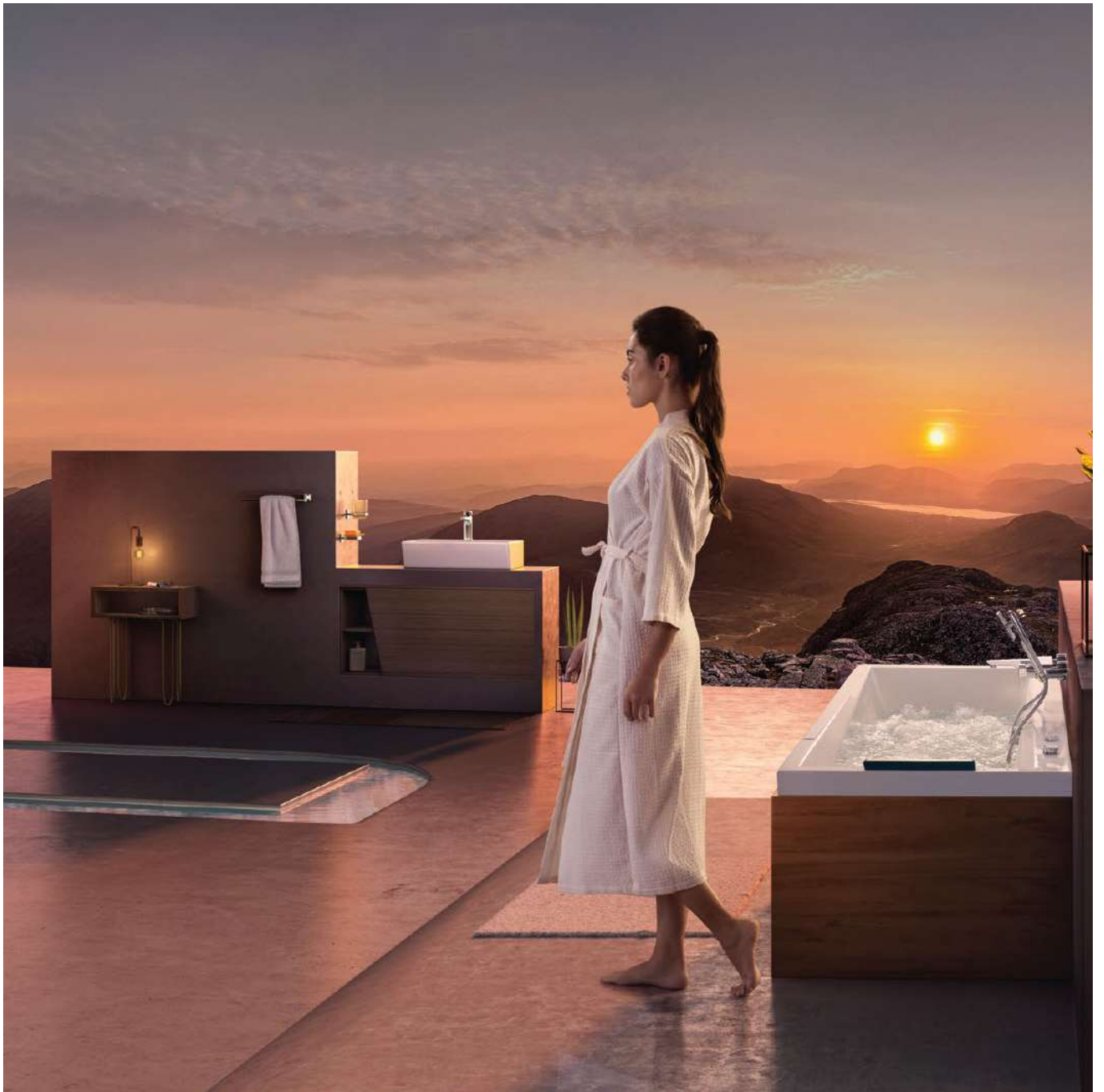


| | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| White | | |
| ESA-WHT-LDG0812 | Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200 | Rs. 3,100 |
| ESA-WHT-LDG1216 | Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600 | Rs. 3,100 |
| ESA-WHT-LDG1620 | Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000 | Rs. 3,100 |
| ESA-WHT-LDG2024 | Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400 | Rs. 3,700 |
| ESA-WHT-LDG9090 | Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900m | Rs. 2,875 |
| ESA-WHT-LDG1010 | Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm | Rs. 2,875 |
| ESA-WHT-LDG1012 | Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm | Rs. 3,850 |
| ESA-WHT-LDG1212 | Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm | Rs. 3,850 |



| | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| Delta (Galaxy Black) | | |
| ESA-GBL-LDGD9090 | Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900 | Rs. 3,500 |
| ESA-GBL-LDGD1010 | Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000 | Rs. 3,750 |
| ESA-GBL-LDGD1212 | Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200 | Rs. 4,850 |
| (White) | | |
| ESA-WHT-LDGD9090 | Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900m | Rs. 3,100 |
| ESA-WHT-LDGD1010 | Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm | Rs. 3,400 |
| ESA-WHT-LDGD1212 | Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm | Rs. 4,550 |
| (Beige) | | |
| ESA-BGE-LDGD9090 | Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900m | Rs. 4,100 |
| ESA-BGE-LDGD1010 | Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm | Rs. 4,700 |
| ESA-BGE-LDGD1212 | Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm | Rs. 5,650 |

Raw Material: PVC and Stone Dust
 Dimensions: Width - 60 mm, Height - 50 mm, Length - 800 mm - 2400 mm
 Features: Easy to Fix • Weight Carrying Capacity: 250 Kg, Longer Life: No deformation for 50 years



Flushing Systems



Flushing Systems

In order to bring you the latest and the most advanced bath products, Jaquar, a complete bathroom solutions provider presents a design revolution—the superbly designed high quality flush plates.

Besides modern designs that offer a sleek look to bath spaces and outstanding features like water-saving, easy access maintenance and anti-condensation, Jaquar Concealed Cisterns ensure that your bathrooms look spacious, clean and hygienic at all times.

Advantages

Saves Water: Impressive Dual Flush with a provision of 3/6 ltr flush (Can be adjusted to 2/4 ltrs)

Less Noise: Technically advanced, silent flush valve and fast-filling hydraulic float valve minimises the flushing sound during usage

Perfect Pan Cleaning: Heavy and even water discharge during every flush at every water pressure

No Damage from Condensation: Has anti-condensation lining wrapping the tank and supply bend to protect damage from masonry condensation

Easy to install and maintain: Jaquar's floor standing frames with concealed cisterns not only provide the benefits of easy, quick and perfect installation but also allow you to choose contemporary wall mounted sanitaryware of your choice for the bathroom.

Jaquar's floor standing frames with concealed cisterns not only provide the benefits of easy, quick and perfect installation but also allow you to choose contemporary wall mounted sanitaryware of your choice for the bathroom.



Features

Easy Installation

Easy and hassle free installation as no chiselling of wall is required

Load Bearing Capacity

Wall hung WC can be bolted simply and securely to the frame, which can take a load of up to 400 kg.

Wide Compatibility of WC

Accommodates different types of wall hung WCs as holes are provided at different heights

Perfect Easy Alignment

Fixed inlet and outlet distance (135 mm from centre to centre) means perfect installation of WC, and pre-defined space for cistern results in perfect flushing every time

Adjustable Height

Adjustable legs (0-200 mm) to allow for variation in heights of WC, as required

CISTERNS

Exposed Cistern



JAH-WHT-184NL

Wall Hung Cistern with 39mm Drainage L-Bend Pipe with Gasket & Installation Kit (Suitable for EWC)

Rs. 1,725



JAH-WHT-184NBTL

Wall Hung Cistern with Black Top, 39mm Drainage L-Bend Pipe with Gasket & Installation Kit (Suitable for EWC)

Rs. 1,725



JAH-WHT-184AN

Wall Hung Cistern with 39mm Drainage L-Bend & Extension Pipe with Gasket, O-ring & Installation Kit (Top Cover with Ledge)

Rs. 1,900



JAH-WHT-184NT

Wall Hung Cistern (Compatible with 39mm Drainage Pipes) with Installation Kit, But without Drainage Pipes (Suitable for Orissa Pan)

Rs. 1,600



JAH-WHT-184NBTT

Wall Hung Cistern (Compatible with 39mm Drainage Pipes) with Black Top & Installation Kit, But without Drainage Pipes (Suitable for Orissa Pan)

Rs. 1,600

Concealed Cistern



JCS-WHT-2400S

Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern Body with Installations Kit & "S-Type" drain pipe connection set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 6,150

Also Available

JCS-WHT-2400P

Single piece Slim Concealed Cistern Body With Installation kit & "P type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 5,600

JCS-WHT-2400

Single piece Slim Concealed Cistern Body With Installation kit (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 4,950



JCS-WHT-2400WS

Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Wall Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 8,575

Also Available

JCS-WHT-2400WP

Single piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Wall Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "P-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 8,025



JCS-WHT-2400FS

Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 11,200

Also Available

JCS-WHT-2400FP

Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "P-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 10,650

Concealed Cistern with front or Top Actuation



JCS-WHT-2431

Single Piece Concealed Cistern Body (Front or Top Actuation) with Installation Kit (without flush control plate)

Rs. 5,100



JCS-WHT-2431P

Single Piece Concealed Cistern Body (Front or Top Actuation) with Installation Kit & "P-Type" drain pipe connection set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 5,750



JCS-WHT-2431S

Single Piece Concealed Cistern Body (Front or Top Actuation) with Installation Kit & "S-Type" drain pipe connection set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 6,300



JCS-WHT-2431FP

Single Piece Concealed Cistern Body (Front or Top Actuation) with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "P-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 10,800

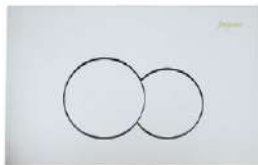


JCS-WHT-2431FS

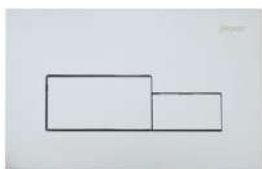
Single Piece Concealed Cistern Body (Front or Top Actuation) with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 11,350

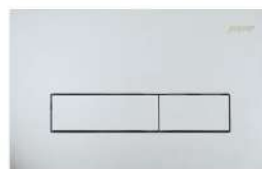
FLUSH PLATES



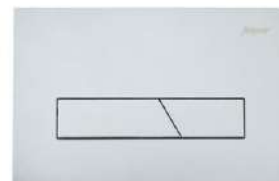
JCP-CHR-152415
Control Plate Opal
Rs. 1,500



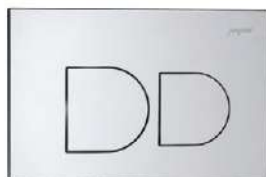
JCP-CHR-392415
Control Plate Aria
Rs. 1,500



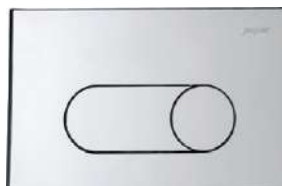
JCP-CHR-352415
Control Plate Kubix
Rs. 1,575



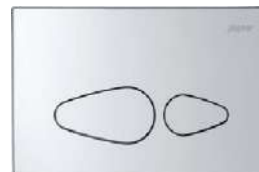
JCP-CHR-292415
Control Plate Fusion
Rs. 1,500



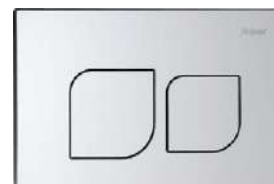
JCP-CHR-372415
Control Plate D'arc
Rs. 1,575



JCP-CHR-102415
Control Plate Ornamix Prime
Rs. 1575



JCP-CHR-812415
Control Plate Vignette Prime
Rs. 1,575



JCP-CHR-852415
Control Plate Alive
Rs. 1,575



JCP-CHR-2415
Control Plate Continental Prime
Rs. 1,350



JCP-72415
Control Plate Queens Prime
Rs. 1,550



Washroom Accessories





Washroom Accessories

Jaquar's high-performance washroom accessories are specially designed for use in premium public facilities.

- Created in technical collaboration with the world-renowned Mediclinics, Spain
- The range includes state-of-the-art Hand Dryers, Soap Dispensers and Paper Towel Dispensers, among others

Quick Guide



LOW TRAFFIC



MEDIUM TRAFFIC



HIGH TRAFFIC



ELECTRICAL
PROTECTION



LOW ELECTRICITY
CONSUMPTION
Eco-efficient hand dryer



VALUE FOR MONEY



VANDAL-PROOF



LOCK WITH KEY



NUTS AND BOLTS
INCLUDED



BIOCOTE



ADA STANDARD



UNE STANDARD



UNITS PER BOX

WASHROOM ACCESSORIES

Hand Dryer - FLASH



HDR-SSF-AK2807

Flash touch-free infrared hand dryer with 1150W rated power & carbon brush motor
Material: 304 Stainless Steel
Finish: Stainless Steel Finish
Rs. 9,950

Hand Dryer - BOLT



HDR-SSF-AK2803D

Bolt touch-free infrared hand dryer with 1150W rated power & carbon brush motor
Material: 304 Stainless Steel
Finish: Stainless Steel Finish
Rs. 9,750

Hand Dryer - NUOVO



HDR-SLV-AK2030

Nuovo dualflow touch-free infrared hand dryer with intelligent LED display, 1850W rated power, DC brushless motor & double HEPA filter
Material: ABS
Finish: Silver
Rs. 53,000

Paper Towel Dispenser - Towels with c/z Folds - Wall Mounted



PTD-SAP-DT0106CS

capacity: 400-600 C/Z towels
material: AISI 304 stainless steel
finish: satin
Rs. 7,700



Soap Dispenser - Push Button



SDR-WHT-DJ0010F

capacity: 0.8L
material: ABS
finish: white/smoked
Rs. 1,400



Soap Dispenser - Automatic



SDR-BLC-DJ0160AS

capacity: 0.8L
material: aluminium/ABS
finish: chrome/black
Rs. 6,500



ACCESSORIES (For Disabled-friendly Bathroom)

Stainless Steel



WAC-SAP-BR0600CS
Grab Bar 692 mm Long, Satin
Rs. 7,950



WAC-SAP-BG0800CS
Grab Bar Vertical Swing, Satin
Rs. 19,700

White Epoxy



WAC-WHT-BR0600
Grab Bar 692 mm Long, White
Rs. 5,050



WAC-WHT-BG0800
Grab Bar Vertical Swing, White
Rs. 10,200



WAC-BLM-BR0600
Grab Bar 692mm Long
Rs. 5,050



WAC-BLM-BG0800
Grab Bar Vertical Swing
Rs. 10,200

JAQUAR GROUP

Global Head Quarters,

Plot No. 3, Sector-11, IMT Manesar, Gurgaon-122050

E-mail: Sales: support@jaquar.com, Customer Service: service@jaquar.com

ORIENTATION CENTRES:

AHMEDABAD: Ground Floor, Commerce House-4, B/S Shell Petrol Pump, Near Anand Nagar Cross Roads, 100 Ft. Road, Prahlad Nagar, Satellite, Ahmedabad.
E-mail: ahmedabad@jaquar.com

BANGALORE: No. 10, V.N. Street, Next to Hotel Ramada, Shivaji Nagar, Tasker Town, Bangalore-560051.
Fax: 22862518.
E-mail: bangalore@jaquar.com

BHOPAL: Shop No. 7, 3rd Floor, City Center, Above Lotus, 1 Press Complex, M. P. Nagar, Zone-1, Bhopal- 462011.
E-mail: bhopal@jaquar.com

BHUBANESWAR: Plot No. 853/1671, 2nd Floor, Jharpada, Cuttack Road, Bhubaneswar-751006.
E-mail: bhubaneswar@jaquar.com

CHANDIGARH: SCO-52, 53 Sector-17A, Opp. Park Plaza, Chandigarh-160022.
Fax: 2612755.
E-mail: chandigarh@jaquar.com

CHENNAI: Ground Floor, KGN Towers, 62 Ethiraj Salai, Chennai-600105.
Fax: 42144235.
E-mail: chennai@jaquar.com

COCHIN: No. 35/563, Opp. International Stadium, Palarivattom P.O., Cochin-682025. Fax: 2340887/88.
E-mail: cochin@jaquar.com

GUWAHATI: "Swagata Envision" Ground Floor, G.S.Road, Six-mile, Khanapara (Opp. Directorate Of Agriculture, Assam) Guwahati-781022
E-mail: guwahati@jaquar.com

HYDERABAD: Unit No. 202, Reliance Classic Banjara Hills, Road No.1, Hyderabad-500034. Fax: 23379595.
E-mail: hyderabad@jaquar.com

JAIPUR: Neelkanth, 1 Bhawani Singh Road, Opp. Nehru Sehkar Bhawan, C-Scheme, Jaipur-302 001.
E-mail: jaipur@jaquar.com

JAMMU: C/o Bonny Square, Near VISHAL Mega Mart, National Highway, Bypass Road, Kunjwani, Jammu, J&K - 180010.
E-mail: jammu@jaquar.com

KOLKATA: 2nd Floor, 55, Chowringhee Road, Kolkata-700071.
E-mail: kolkata@jaquar.com

LUCKNOW: Ground Floor, ASHA Bhawan, 27/II A, Gokhle Marg, Lucknow.
E-mail: lucknow@jaquar.com

LUDHIANA: 2nd Floor, Lodhi Complex, Mall Road, Ludhiana.
E-mail: ludhiana@jaquar.com

MUMBAI: 101, 102, 103, 1st Floor, Kamla Spaces, Above Kohinoor Electronics, S.V. Road, Near Khira Nagar, Santacruz (W), Mumbai-400 054. Fax: 26613917.
E-mail: mumbai@jaquar.com

NAGPUR: Kala Bhavan, 103/A South Ambazari Road, Shradhanand Peth Square, Laxminagar, Nagpur-440022
E-mail: nagpur@jaquar.com

NEW DELHI: D-56, Defence Colony, New Delhi-110 024. Fax: 24636809.
E-mail: delhincr@jaquar.com

PUNE: DSK Gandharva Heights, 5th Floor, Office No.501, Near Hotel Pride Executive, Ganeshkhind Road, Shivajinagar, Pune-411005.
Fax: 25513921.
E-mail: pune@jaquar.com

RAIPUR : M.K. Planet, Ring Road No. 1, New Rajendra Nagar, Raipur-492001.

SILIGURI: 1st Floor, M-Square, Opp. Hotel Sachitra, 2nd Mile, Sevoke Road, Siliguri-734002.
E-mail: siliguri@jaquar.com

SURAT: 23, Siddhi Shopping Centre, Nr. Agrasen Bhavan Char Rasta, City Light Road, Surat.
E-mail: surat@jaquar.com

AREA REPRESENTATIVES:

AGRA: 7570007259
ALIGARH: 8929345121
AKOLA: 9823352288
AMRITSAR: 9815379722
AURANGABAD: 8308838837
BARODA: 9825036745
BAREILLY: 7570001146
BHAGALPUR: 7070997690
BILASPUR: 9779063131
CALICUT: 9895006320
COIMBATORE: 9884874121
DEHRADUN: 7055537860
DHANBAD: 7360012462
DHARAMSHALA: 9779063131
FARIDABAD: 7290003387
GOA: 09552521255, 08380096835, 07722043848

GURGAON: 9711361408
GUWAHATI: 9207049049, 0361-2463051
GWALIOR: 9993097335
HISSAR: 9779248104
JABALPUR: 9981530765
JALANDHAR: 9815914466
JAMSHEDPUR: 7360012463
JODHPUR: 9829076309
JHANSI: 9839101081
KANPUR: 9839101081
KARNAL: 9779904793
KOLHAPUR: 7722034848
LUCKNOW: 8303712617
MATHURA: 7570004598
MEERUT: 8929022882
MORADABAD: 8929345122

MUZAFFARPUR: 7870025300
NAGPUR: 9823352288, 7030984466
NASIK: 07045347116, 09167395440
NOIDA: 9953070353
PATNA: 0612-2582258
RAIPUR: 9893049275, 9630095014
RAJKOT: 9825036746, 9825036743
RANCHI: 7280043535
ROHTAK: 9779248104
SHIMLA: 9779238123
SOLAPUR: 9881066275
UDAIPUR: 9829026309
U.P. (WEST): 9837065190
UTTRAKHAND KUMAON: 9690055888, 7055065558
VARANASI: 7570003576
KATHMANDU: 9851043149, 9813229600



Customer Care - 18001216808 (Toll Free)

Call - 1800-120-332222 for purchase assistance



**CALL
PURCHASE ASSISTANCE**

1800-120-332222
(Toll Free)

And we'll make it easy!

Speak to our Bathroom and Lighting Experts,
who will suggest the right product that you should go in for,
and where to buy it from!